LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Leonia, New Jersey

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL

FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

Leonia Board of Education

Leonia, New Jersey

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Prepared by

Business Office

Page

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| | er of Tran mizationa | | i-v vi |
|------|-------------------------|--|------------|
| - | er of Offi | | vii |
| | | nd Advisors | viii |
| | | FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| Inde | pendent A | Auditor's Report | 1-3 |
| REQ | UIRED | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION- PART I | |
| | Mana | gement's Discussion and Analysis | 4-14 |
| Basi | c Financi | al Statements | |
| A. | Distri | ct-wide Financial Statements | |
| | A-1 | Statement of Net Position | 15 |
| | A-2 | Statement of Activities | 16-17 |
| В. | Fund | Financial Statements | |
| | Governi | nental Funds | |
| | B-1 | Balance Sheet | 18-19 |
| | B-2 | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 20 |
| | B-3 | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 21 |
| | | Changes in Fund Datances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | <i>4</i> 1 |
| | | etary Funds | |
| | B-4 | Statement of Net Position | 22 |
| | B-5 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | 23 |
| | B-6 | Statement of Cash Flows | 24 |
| | Fiduc | iary Funds | |
| | B- 7 | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 25 |
| | B-8 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 26 |
| | Notes | to the Financial Statements | 27-61 |

| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II | | | | | |
|--|------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| C. | Budge | etary Comparison Schedules | | | |
| | C-1 C-2 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund | 62-67 68 | | |
| NO | TES TO I | THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II | | | |
| | C-3 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 69 | | |
| RE | QUIRED S | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III | | | |
| L. | Sched | ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) | | | |
| | L-1 | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System | 70 | | |
| | L-2 | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System | 71 | | |
| | L-3 | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund | 72 | | |
| | | Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 73 | | |
| ОТ | UFD SHD | PLEMENTARY INFORMATION | 15 | | |
| | | vel Schedules – Not Applicable | | | |
| | | | | | |
| E. | Special R | evenue Fund | | | |
| | E-1 | Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis | 74 | | |
| | E-2 | Preschool Education program Aid - Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis – Not Applicable | 75 | | |
| F. | Capital Pi | rojects Fund | | | |
| | F-1 | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis | 76 | | |
| | F-2 | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis | 77 | | |
| | F-2a | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balances and Project Status – Lease Purchase Lighting & Security Equipment - Budgetary Basis | 78 | | |
| | F-2b | Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – 2009 Referendum Project – Solar, Roof Replacement, HVAC, Emergency Generators | | | |
| | F-2c | At Alice C. Scott Elementary, Leonia Middle School & Leonia High School Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – | 79 | | |
| | F-2d | High School Addition and Renovation Project Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – | 80 81 | | |
| | | LED Lighting Upgrade Project | 81 | | |

Page

G. Proprietary Funds

| | Enter | prise Fund | |
|----|--------------|---|-------|
| | G-1 | Combining Statement of Net Position – Not Applicable | 82 |
| | G-2 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | |
| | | Net Position – Not Applicable | 82 |
| | G-3 | Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Not Applicable | 82 |
| H. | Fiduciary | y Funds – Agency Funds | |
| | H-1 | Combining Statement of Agency Assets and Liabilities | 83 |
| | H-2 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Not Applicable | 83 |
| | H-3 | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 84 |
| | H-4 | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 84 |
| I. | Long-Ter | rm Debt | |
| | I- 1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable | 85 |
| | I- 2 | Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases | 86 |
| | I-3 | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 87 |
| J. | | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| | J- 1 | Net Position by Component | 88 |
| | J-2 | Changes in Net Position | 89-90 |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds | 91 |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 92 |
| | J-5 | Governmental Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | 93 |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | 94 |
| | J- 7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | 95 |
| | J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers | 96 |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 97 |
| | J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 98 |
| | J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 99 |
| | J-12 | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 100 |
| | J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 101 |
| | J-14 | Demographic Statistics | 102 |
| | J-15 | Principal Employers | 103 |
| | J-16 | Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 104 |
| | J- 17 | Operating Statistics | 105 |
| | J-18 | School Building Information | 106 |
| | J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 107 |

- Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities J-19 108-109
- Insurance Schedule J-20

Page

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K.

| K-1 | Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards – Independent Auditor's Report | 110-111 |
|-----|---|---------|
| K-2 | Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 Independent Auditor's Report | 112-114 |
| | independent Auditor's Report | 112-114 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditure of Federal Awards | 115 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance | 116 |
| K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance | 117-118 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 1 – Summary of Auditor's Results | 119-120 |
| K-7 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings | 121 |
| K-7 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs | 122-123 |
| K-8 | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings | 124 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

.



570 Grand Avenue Leonia NJ 07605

JOANNE T. MEGARGEE Superintendent

Phone: (201) 302-5200 x 1200 Fax: (201) 947-4782 Email: megargee@leoniaschools.org

November 7, 2017

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Leonia School District County of Bergen, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Leonia School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the district. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with the narrative. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the "Independent Auditor's Report".

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act and the related U.S. Uniform Guidance and the State Treasury Circular Letter OMB 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.



570 Grand Avenue Leonia NJ 07605 JOANNE T. MEGARGEE Superintendent Phone: (201) 302-5200 x 1200 Fax: (201) 947-4782 Email: <u>megargee@leoniaschools.org</u> Page 2

1) <u>**REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:** Leonia School District is an_independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Leonia Board of Education and its school constitute the District's reporting entity.</u>

The District provided a full range of educational services appropriate to regular students grade levels K through 12. These include regular and special education for handicapped, school-aged individuals. The District completed FY 2016-2017 with an average daily enrollment of 1821.7. The following Average Daily Enrollment figures, reported in the School Summary Register, detail the changes in student enrollment over the last ten (10) years:

| Fiscal Year | Average Daily Enrollment | Percent Change |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 2016/2017 | 1821.7 | |
| 2015/2016 | 1820.7 | -0.3 |
| 2014/2015 | 1824.9 | 8.2 |
| 2013/2014 | 1687.1 | -0.8 |
| 2012/2013 | 1833.5 | 0.5 |
| 2011/2012 | 1825.1 | 1.7 |
| 2010/2011 | 1796.1 | 1.2 |
| 2009/2010 | 1776.0 | 1.3 |
| 2008/2009 | 1754.4 | 1.1 |
| 2007/2008 | 1735.6 | NA |

2) <u>ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK</u>: The Borough of Leonia is substantially developed with both residential and commercial taxpayers. The situation is expected to continue, which suggests that its tax base will remain stable.

3) <u>MAJOR INITIATIVES</u> Our District continues to meet its educational challenges through a series of ambitious curriculum initiatives based on the Long Range Curriculum Plan, which must be completed to maintain educational integrity. Curriculum advances and enhancements include the areas of English Language Arts, Mathematics, Foreign Language, 21st Century Skill, Technology, Social Studies and Science.

In order to maintain dialogue with the staff, in-service training in the curriculum areas are offered to all staff members. The district also continues to offer technology training during the school day, as well as after-school hours and summer recess. The Quality School Assurance Continuum addresses this area.



570 Grand Avenue Leonia NJ 07605

JOANNE T. MEGARGEE Superintendent

Phone: (201) 302-5200 x 1200 Fax: (201) 947-4782 Email: megargee@leoniaschools.org

In addition to technology, in-service training has focused on reading; language and mathematics instruction to address the PARCC requirements. Professional Development has also thoroughly addressed the assimilation of NGSS and NJ Student Learning Standards. District in-service has focused on a diversified curriculum meeting the needs of each child as well as establishing Professional Learning Communities for our teachers throughout the district.

4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2017.

6) <u>ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements".

7) <u>FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END</u>: As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.



570 Grand Avenue Leonia NJ 07605 JOANNE T. MEGARGEE Superintendent

Phone: (201) 302-5200 x 1200 Fax: (201) 947-4782 Email: <u>megargee@leoniaschools.org</u>

8) <u>DEBT ADMINISTRATION</u>: The District is continually reviewing the cost of the current debt and along with the advice of Bond Counsel makes determinations as to the refunding potential of current issuances.

9) <u>CASH MANAGEMENT</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements". The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 and was revised in 2009 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Each year the Board designates its official depository at its reorganization meeting.</u>

10) <u>**RISK MANAGEMENT:**</u> The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

11) OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Lerch, Vinci & Higgins, LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of the related U.S. Uniform Guidance and State Treasury Circular Letter OMB 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's report related specifically to the single audit is included in the single audit section of this report.

12) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

I would like to express appreciation to the members of the Leonia Board of Education for their commitment to provide fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the maintenance of the school district's financial operation. Further, the preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff and other members in the central office.



570 Grand Avenue Leonia NJ 07605

JOANNE T. MEGARGEE Superintendent

Phone: (201) 302-5200 x 1200 Fax: (201) 947-4782 Email: megargee@leoniaschools.org

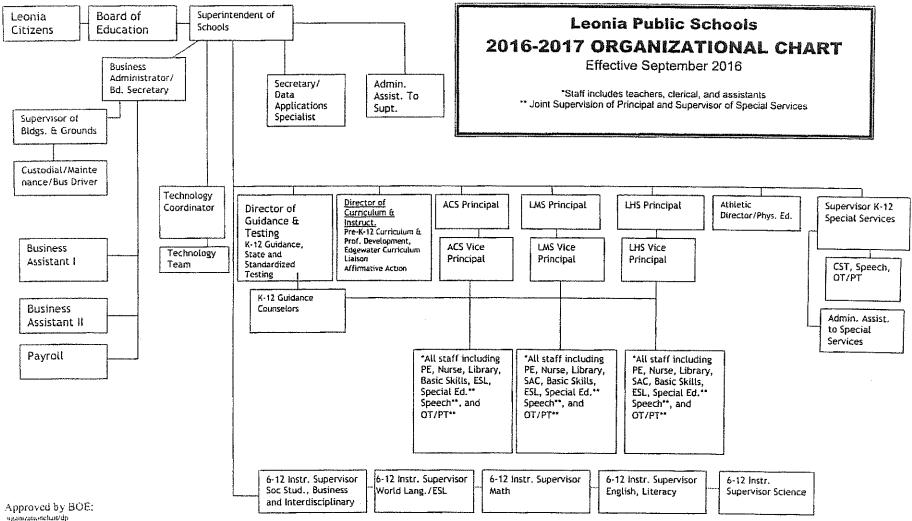
Respectfully submitted,

aria Cane Joanne T. Megargee

Superintendent of Schools

Beverly Vlietstra

Beverly Vlietstra School Business Administrator



۷J.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION LEONIA, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2017

| Members of the Board of Education | <u>Term Expires</u> |
|--|---------------------|
| S. Abraham Ravid, President | Jan 2018 |
| Noreen Wilds, Vice President | Jan 2019 |
| Mary Albanese | Jan 2020 |
| Neo Antoniades | Jan 2019 |
| Anthony Cassano | Jan 2018 |
| Lisa Klein | Jan 2018 |
| Steven Meester | Jan 2019 |
| Bryce Robins | Jan 2020 |
| Dr. Zinaida Schuller | Jan 2020 |
| Sandy Klein – Edgewater Representative | Jan 2018 |

Other Officials

Joanne Megargee, Superintendent Donna Alonso, Interim Business Administrator Antoinette Kelly, Treasurer of School Funds

Leonia Board of Education Leonia, New Jersey

Consultants and Advisors June 30, 2017

Audit Firm

Lerch, Vinci & Higgins, LLP 17-17 Route 208 Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

Attorney

Fogarty & Hara 16-00 Route 208 South Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

Official Depository

TD Bank 1400 Palisade Avenue Fort Lee, NJ 07024

FINANCIAL SECTION



LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA, PSA

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Leonia Board of Education Leonia, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Leonia Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Leonia Board of Education as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information and pension information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Leonia Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, financial schedules, statistical section, schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u> Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements,</u> <u>Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (Uniform Guidance) and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid</u>, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Leonia Board of Education.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated November 7, 2017 on our consideration of the Leonia Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Leonia Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Leonia Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

LERCH. Vioci & HISLINS, LCP

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Jeffrey C. Bliss Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00932

Fair Lawn, New Jersey November 7, 2017

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

As management of the Leonia Board of Education (the Board or District), we offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Leonia Board of Education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report, as well as, the District's financial statements and notes to the financial statements which immediately follows this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2016-2017 fiscal year include the following:

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the Leonia Board of Education exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$6,733,572. (Net Position)
- The District's total net position decreased by \$2,595,392 or 28%.
- Overall District revenues were \$45,125,161. General revenues accounted for \$23,989,285 or 53% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$21,135,876 or 47% of total revenues.
- The school district had \$47,087,310 in expenses for governmental activities; only \$20,464,847 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges, grants or contributions. General revenues (predominantly property taxes) of \$23,989,285 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$13,719,477. Of this amount, \$13,500,099 is fund balance restricted for specific purposes, \$85,917 has been assigned to 2017/2018 expenditures and the remaining amount is the unassigned fund balance of \$133,461.
- The General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017 was \$9,252,913, an increase of \$334,899 compared to the ending fund balance at June 30, 2016 of \$8,918,014.
- The General Fund unassigned <u>budgetary</u> fund balance at June 30, 2017 was \$676,668, which represents an increase of \$53,662 when compared to the ending unassigned <u>budgetary</u> fund balance at June 30, 2016 of \$623,006.
- The District's total outstanding long-term liabilities increased by \$4,194,261 during the current fiscal year.

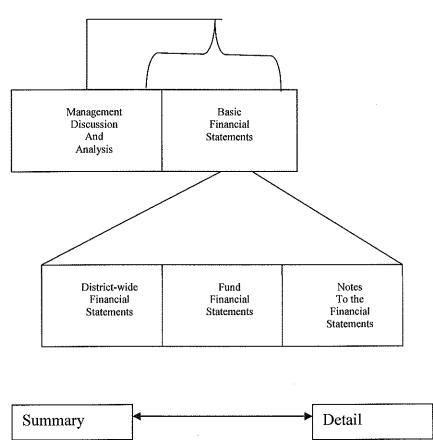
Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial section of the annual report consists of four parts – Independent Auditor's Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplemental information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *district wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual* parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more detail* than the district-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-term* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the district operated like *businesses*.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a *trustee* or *agent* for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

The basic financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The following shows how the various parts of this Annual Report are arranged and related to one another.



Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

The table below summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

| | District-Wide | Fund | Financial Statements | |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| | Statements | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds |
| Scope | Entire district(except fiduciary funds) | The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as instruction, building maintenance, transportation, and administration. | Activities the district operates similar to private businesses: Enterprise Funds | Instances in which the district administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as student activities and payroll activities |
| Required financial Statements | Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities | Balance Sheet Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | Statement of Net position Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position, Statement of Cash Flows | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. Statement of Change In Fiduciary Net Position |
| Accounting Basis and Measurement focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources Focus |
| Type of asset, liability and deferred inflows/outflows information | All assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows, both financial and capital, short-term and Long-term | Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon there after; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included | All assets, deferred out- flows, liabilities and deferred inflows, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term | All assets and liabilities both short-term and long term; funds do not cur- rently contain capital assets, although they car |
| Type of inflow/outflow Information | All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable. | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid. | All additions and dedications during the year, regardless of wher cash is received or paid. |

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

District-Wide Statements

The district-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes *all* of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two district-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how it has changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets/deferred outflows and liabilities/deferred inflows – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial condition is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

In the district-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in two categories:

- Governmental activities Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, administration, and plant operation and maintenance. Property taxes and Federal and State aid finance most of these activities.
- Business type activities These are activities for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The District's food services (cafeteria) program and enrichment program are included under this category.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds – focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law and bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (federal and state grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

• Governmental funds – Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how *cash and other financial resources* that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed *short-term* view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements that explains the relationship (or differences) between them.

• *Proprietary funds* – Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements.

• *Enterprise Funds* – This fund is established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that costs of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The District currently has two enterprise funds, for its food service (cafeteria) program and enrichment program.

• *Fiduciary funds* – The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for assets and other resources that belong to others. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets and other resources reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom they belong. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the district-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these resources to finance its operations.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the districtwide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found following the financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Net Position. The District's *combined* net position was \$6,733,572 and \$9,328,964 on June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively as follows:

Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2017 and 2016

| | Governmental <u>Activities</u> | | Business-Type <u>Activities</u> | | | Total | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|-------------|------------------------|
| | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2017</u> | | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2017</u> | 2016 |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | \$ 14,672,096 | \$ 10,600,997 | \$ | 271,071 | \$ | 206,958 | \$ | 14,943,167 | \$ 10,807,955 |
| Capital Assets | 29,553,333 | 33,219,650 | | 33,088 | | 56,877 | | 29,586,421 | 33,276,527 |
| Total Assets | 44,225,429 | 43,820,647 | · | 304,159 | , | 263,835 | | 44,529,588 | 44,084,482 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | 3,426,159 | 1,794,396 | | | | | | 3,426,159 | 1,794,396 |
| Total Assets and Deferred | | | | | | | | | |
| Outflows of Resources | 47,651,588 | 45,615,043 | _ | 304,159 | | 263,835 | **** | 47,955,747 | 45,878,878 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | 1,330,652 | 1,043,743 | | 46,359 | | 42,231 | | 1,377,011 | 1,085,974 |
| Long-Term Liabilities | 39,256,445 | 35,062,184 | | _ | | | | 39,256,445 | 35,062,184 |
| Total Liabilities | 40,587,097 | 36,105,927 | | 46,359 | | 42,231 | | 40,633,456 | 36,148,158 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | 584,334 | 395,781 | | 4,385 | | 5,975 | | 588,719 | 401,756 |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred | | | | | | | | | |
| Inflows of Resources | 41,171,431 | 36,501,708 | | 50,744 | | 48,206 | | 41,222,175 | 36,549,914 |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 6,633,571 | 9,058,650 | | 33,088 | | 56,877 | | 6,666,659 | 9,115,527 |
| Restricted | 4,307,587 | 3,465,366 | | | | | | 4,307,587 | 3,465,366 |
| Unrestricted | (4,461,001) | (3,410,681) | | 220,327 | | 158,752 | , | (4,240,674) | (3,251,929) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 6,480,157 | <u>\$ 9,113,335</u> | <u>\$</u> | 253,415 | \$ | 215,629 | \$ | 6,733,572 | <u>\$ 9,328,964</u> |

By far the largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and improvements, buildings and improvements, vehicles, furniture and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to its students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Restricted net position represents amounts reserved for specific purposes by outside parties or state laws and regulations. Unrestricted net position represents amounts available to the government that are neither restricted nor invested in capital assets.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

The District's total net position of \$6,733,572 at June 30, 2017 represents a \$2,595,392 or 28%, decrease from the prior year. The following presents the changes in net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016.

Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2017 and 2016

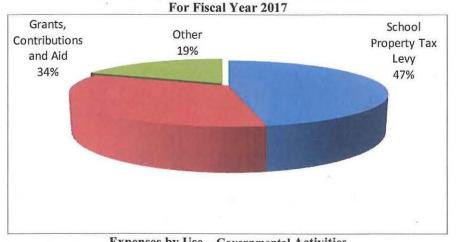
| | | nmental vities | | ss-Type vities | Total | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | 2017 | 2016 | 2017 | <u>2016</u> | 2017 | <u>2016</u> | | |
| Revenues | | <u></u> | <u></u> | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 8,390,205 | \$ 8,079,596 | \$ 468,982 | \$ 464,904 | \$ 8,859,187 | \$ 8,544,500 | | |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 12,074,642 | 9,270,239 | 202,047 | 200,385 | 12,276,689 | 9,470,624 | | |
| General Revenues | | .,, | | .,. | , , | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Property Taxes | 20,989,456 | 20,424,272 | | | 20,989,456 | 20,424,272 | | |
| Unrestricted State Aid | 2,959,111 | 2,939,586 | | | 2,959,111 | 2,939,586 | | |
| Other | 40,718 | 45,936 | <u></u> | | 40,718 | 45,936 | | |
| Total Revenues | 44,454,132 | 40,759,629 | 671,029 | 665,289 | 45,125,161 | 41,424,918 | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 21,369,913 | 18,037,432 | | | 21,369,913 | 18,037,432 | | |
| Special Education | 7,050,114 | 6,087,129 | | | 7,050,114 | 6,087,129 | | |
| Other Instruction | 1,151,573 | 765,954 | | | 1,151,573 | 765,954 | | |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 1,276,705 | 1,068,739 | | | 1,276,705 | | | |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Serv. | 5,084,897 | 4,402,031 | | | 5,084,897 | 4,402,031 | | |
| General Administrative Services | 1,038,399 | 1,027,863 | | | 1,038,399 | 1,027,863 | | |
| School Administrative Services | 3,551,790 | 2,746,612 | | | 3,551,790 | 2,746,612 | | |
| Central Administrative Services | 776,196 | 672,407 | | | 776,196 | 672,407 | | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 3,647,477 | 3,377,650 | | | 3,647,477 | 3,377,650 | | |
| Student Transportation | 1,229,918 | 1,010,974 | | | 1,229,918 | 1,010,974 | | |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 910,328 | 963,811 | | | 910,328 | 963,811 | | |
| Food Services | | | 598,168 | 599,559 | 598,168 | 599,559 | | |
| Enrichment Program | | | 35,075 | 41,143 | 35,075 | 41,143 | | |
| Total Expenses | 47,087,310 | 40,160,602 | 633,243 | 640,702 | 47,720,553 | 40,801,304 | | |
| Change in Net Position | (2,633,178) | 599,027 | 37,786 | 24,587 | (2,595,392) | 623,614 | | |
| Net Position Beginning of Year | 9,113,335 | 8,514,308 | 215,629 | 191,042 | 9,328,964 | 8,705,350 | | |
| Net Position, End of Year | \$ 6,480,157 | <u>\$ 9,113,335</u> | <u>\$ 253,415</u> | <u>\$ 215,629</u> | \$ 6,733,572 | \$ 9,328,964 | | |

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

revenues. Another significant portion of revenues came from grants and contributions and unrestricted state aid which totaled \$15,033,753 and represented 34% of revenues. In addition, charges for services from tuition, transportation services, related service fees and facility rental represented 19% of revenues. Miscellaneous income such as interest, prior year refunds and other miscellaneous items represented less than 1% of revenues.

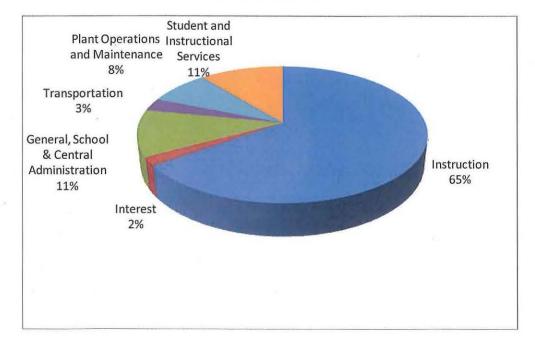
The total cost of all governmental activities programs and services was \$47,087,310 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The District's expenses are predominantly related to educating and caring for students. Instruction costs were \$30,848,305 (65%) of total expenses. Support services costs were \$15,328,677 (33%) of total expenses and interest on debt totaled \$910,328 (2%) of total expenses.

For fiscal year 2017, total governmental activities expenses exceeded revenues decreasing net position for governmental activities by \$2,633,178 from the previous year.



Revenues by Sources – Governmental Activities

Expenses by Use – Governmental Activities For Fiscal Year 2017



Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities. The District's total cost of services was \$47,087,310. After applying program revenues, derived from operating grants and contributions of \$12,074,642 and charges for services of \$8,390,205, the net cost of services of the District is \$26,622,463 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities

| | Total Cost of Services | | Net Cost of Services | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> |
| Instruction | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 21,369,913 | \$ 18,037,432 | \$ 8,224,922 | \$ 7,260,157 |
| Special Education | 7,050,114 | 6,087,129 | 2,433,945 | 1,907,536 |
| Other Instruction | 1,151,573 | 765,954 | 732,604 | 522,531 |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 1,276,705 | 1,068,739 | 870,150 | 776,455 |
| Support Services | | | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Svcs. | 5,084,897 | 4,402,031 | 4,923,851 | 4,024,265 |
| General Administrative Services | 1,038,399 | 1,027,863 | 1,038,399 | 971,955 |
| School Administrative Services | 3,551,790 | 2,746,612 | 2,930,869 | 2,292,888 |
| Central Administrative Services | 776,196 | 672,407 | 661,152 | 586,670 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 3,647,477 | 3,377,650 | 3,354,271 | 3,129,075 |
| Student Transportation | 1,229,918 | 1,010,974 | 678,988 | 519,280 |
| Interest on Long Term Debt | 910,328 | 963,811 | 773,312 | 819,955 |
| Total | \$ 47,087,310 | \$ 40,160,602 | \$ 26,622,463 | <u>\$ 22,810,767</u> |

Business-Type Activities – The District's total business-type activities revenues were \$671,029 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Charges for services of \$468,982 accounted for 70% of total revenues and operating grants and contributions of \$202,047 accounted for 30% of total revenues.

Total cost of all business-type activities programs and services was \$633,243 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Food service expenses of \$598,168 represented 94% of total expense and the enrichment program expenses of \$35,075 represented 6% of total expenses.

For fiscal year 2017, total business-type activities revenues exceeded expenses, increasing net position by \$37,786 or 18% over the previous year.

11

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds as well. As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a *combined* fund balance of \$13,719,477 at June 30, 2017, an increase of \$3,773,047 from last year's fund balance of \$9,946,430. The District restricted fund balances increased \$4,287,991, the assigned fund balance decreased \$520,402 while the unassigned fund balance of the governmental funds increased \$5,458 at June 30, 2017. The increase to the restricted fund balance was mainly the result of capital lease proceeds received for the High School addition and renovation project which were unspent at year end.

Revenues for the District's governmental funds were \$38,048,506, while total expenditures were \$38,391,157 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Total financing sources of the District's governmental funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 were \$4,115,698 from capital lease proceeds.

GENERAL FUND

The General Fund includes the primary operations of the District in providing educational services to students from grades Pre-K through 12 including pupil transportation, extra-curricular activities and plant operation and maintenance costs.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund Revenues.

| | Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30, 2017</u> | | Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30, 2016</u> | | Amount of Increase <u>(Decrease)</u> | | Percent <u>Change</u> | |
|-----------------------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| Local Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Levy | \$ | 18,671,582 | \$ | 18,095,075 | \$ | 576,507 | 3% | |
| Tuition | | 7,465,217 | | 7,079,285 | | 385,932 | 5% | |
| Other | | 963,953 | | 1,046,247 | | (82,294) | -8% | |
| State Sources | | 7,536,451 | | 6,929,290 | | 607,161 | 9% | |
| Federal Sources | | 24,953 | | - | | 24,953 | 100% | |
| Total General Fund Revenues | \$ | 34,662,156 | <u>\$</u> | 33,149,897 | <u>\$</u> | 1,512,259 | <u>5%</u> | |

For fiscal year 2017, total General Fund revenues increased \$1,512,259 or 5% from the previous year. Property taxes increased \$576,507 or 3% to support increases in operating costs. Tuition revenues increased \$385,932 or 5% due to an increase in enrollment from other school districts. As indicated, State aid increased \$607,161 or 9% mainly due to the increase of on-behalf TPAF pension contributions made by the State for the District's teaching professionals.

The following schedule presents a summary of General Fund expenditures.

| | _ | Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30, 2017</u> | | Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30, 2016</u> | | mount of Increase Decrease) | Percent <u>Change</u> | |
|--------------------|-----------|--|-----------|--|----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Instruction | \$ | 21,001,569 | \$ | 20,630,308 | \$ | 371,261 | 2% | |
| Support Services | | 12,563,177 | | 12,181,480 | | 381,697 | 3% | |
| Debt Service | | 115,907 | | 96,856 | | 19,051 | 20% | |
| Capital Outlay | | 346,604 | | 301,570 | | 45,034 | 15% | |
| Total Expenditures | <u>\$</u> | 34,027,257 | <u>\$</u> | 33,210,214 | \$ | 817,043 | <u>2%</u> | |

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

GENERAL FUND (Continued)

For fiscal year 2017, total General Fund expenditures increased \$817,043 or 2% from the previous year. Contractual salary increases and related employee benefits were the major factors for this increase in the current fiscal year.

In fiscal year 2017 General Fund revenues exceeded expenditures and other financing uses by \$334,899. Therefore, the total fund balance of \$8,918,014 at June 30, 2016 increased to a fund balance of \$9,252,913 at June 30, 2017. After deducting restricted and assigned fund balances, the unassigned fund balance increased from \$128,003 at June 30, 2016 to \$133,461 at June 30, 2017. In addition, the District increased restricted fund balances by \$849,843 at June 30, 2017.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

At the end of fiscal year 2017, the District had \$29,553,333 invested in land, buildings, furniture, equipment and vehicles for governmental activities and \$33,088 for business type activity. The following is a comparison of the June 30, 2017 and 2016 balances:

Capital Assets at June 30, 2017 and 2016 (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)

| | Govern | mental | Busine | ss-Type | Total | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Land and Land Improvements | \$ 127,096 | \$ 128,456 | | | \$ 127,096 | \$ 128,456 | | |
| Construction in Progress | 463,605 | | | | 463,605 | - | | |
| Building and Building Improvements | 28,543,820 | 32,623,771 | | | 28,543,820 | 32,623,771 | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | 418,812 | 467,423 | \$ 33,088 | \$ 56,877 | 451,900 | 524,300 | | |
| Total Capital Assets | <u>\$ 29,553,333</u> | \$ 33,219,650 | <u>\$ 33,088</u> | <u>\$ </u> | \$ 29,586,421 | <u>\$ 33,276,527</u> | | |

Additional information on the District's capital assets is presented in Note 3 of this report.

LONG TERM LIABILITIES

At June 30, 2017 the District had \$39,256,445 of total outstanding long term liabilities. Of this amount, \$23,497,982 is for serial bonds, \$4,245,163 is for capital leases, \$359,866 is for compensated absences, and \$11,153,434 is for net pension liability. For fiscal year 2016/2017 total outstanding long-term liabilities increased by \$4,194,261. The following is a comparison of the June 30, 2017 and 2016 balances:

Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

as of June 30, 2017 and 2016

| | Governmenatl Activities | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| | 2017 | | | <u>2016</u> | |
| Serial Bonds (including unamortized premium) | \$ | 23,497,982 | \$ | 25,439,200 | |
| Capital Leases | | 4,245,163 | | 231,901 | |
| Compensated Absences | | 359,866 | | 405,454 | |
| Net Pension Liability | | 11,153,434 | | 8,985,629 | |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities | \$ | 39,256,445 | <u>\$</u> | 35,062,184 | |

Additional information of the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 3 of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. Revisions in the budget were made through budget transfers to prevent over expenditures in specific line item accounts. In addition, the District appropriated capital reserve during the current fiscal year to fund the preliminary costs of the High School addition and renovation project.

For fiscal year 2017 General Fund budgetary revenues exceeded budgetary expenditures and other financing uses increasing budgetary fund balance \$383,103. After deducting fund balances restricted and assigned, the unassigned budgetary fund balance increased \$53,662 from an unassigned fund balance of \$623,006 at June 30, 2016 to \$676,668 at June 30, 2017. In addition, the District increased its capital reserve \$900,000 from \$3,065,000 at June 30, 2017.

FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

While many factors influence the district's future, the availability of funding for increased enrollment, staffing needs special education costs and the economy will have the most impact on educational and fiscal decisions in the future.

Many factors were considered by the District's administration during the process of developing the fiscal year 2017-2018 budget. The primary factors were the District's projected student population, anticipated state and federal aid as well as increasing salary and related benefit costs.

These indicators were considered when adopting the budget for fiscal year 2017-2018. Budgeted expenditures in the General Fund increased approximately 13% to \$37,311,817 for fiscal year 2017-2018. The majority of the increase represents a transfer to the Capital Projects Fund for the High School addition and renovation project which is funded from a withdrawal of capital reserve in the amount \$3,300,000.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information contact the Business Office, Leonia Board of Education, 570 Grand Ave., NJ 07605.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total | | |
|--|----------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|
| ASSETS | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 10,416,200 | \$ 229,023 | \$ 10,645,223 | | |
| Receivables, Net | 854,118 | 11,166 | 865,284 | | |
| Internal Receivable | (19,149) | 19,149 | - | | |
| Inventory | | 11,733 | 11,733 | | |
| Restricted Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent | 3,420,927 | | 3,420,927 | | |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated | 572,973 | 22.000 | 572,973 | | |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, net | 28,980,360 | 33,088 | 29,013,448 | | |
| Total Assets | 44,225,429 | 304,159 | 44,529,588 | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Deferred Amounts on Refunding on Debt | 399,406 | | 399,406 | | |
| Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability | 3,026,753 | - | 3,026,753 | | |
| | | | <u>_</u> | | |
| Total Deferred Outflow of Resources | 3,426,159 | | 3,426,159 | | |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflow | | | | | |
| of Resources | 47,651,588 | 304,159 | 47,955,747 | | |
| | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities | 879,194 | 32,038 | 911,232 | | |
| Intergovernmental Payable | 12,412 | | 12,412 | | |
| Accrued Interest on Bonds | 378,033 | | 378,033 | | |
| Unearned Revenue | 61,013 | 14,321 | 75,334 | | |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | | |
| Due Within One Year | 2,826,081 | | 2,826,081 | | |
| Due Beyond One Year | 36,430,364 | ······································ | 36,430,364 | | |
| Total Liabilities | 40,587,097 | 46,359 | 40,633,456 | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability | 584,334 | | 584,334 | | |
| Deferred Commodities Revenue | | 4,385 | 4,385 | | |
| Deterior Commodition revenue | | | | | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 584,334 | 4,385 | 588,719 | | |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows | | | | | |
| of Resources | 41,171,431 | 50,744 | 41,222,175 | | |
| NET POSITION | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 6,633,571 | 33,088 | 6,666,659 | | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | |
| Capital Projects | 4,007,447 | | 4,007,447 | | |
| Plant Maintenance | 300,000 | | 300,000 | | |
| Other Purposes | 140 | | 140 | | |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (4,461,001) | 220,327 | (4,240,674) | | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 6,480,157 | <u>\$ 253,415</u> | \$ 6,733,572 | | |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| Functions/Programs | | 1 011 | Program Revenues | | | | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|----|-------------|
| | | Expenses | Charges for <u>Services</u> | | Operating Grants and <u>Contributions</u> | | Capital Grants and <u>Contributions</u> | Governmental <u>Activities</u> | | Business-Type <u>Activities</u> | | | Total |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ | 21,369,913 | \$ | 5,863,200 | \$ | 7,281,791 | | \$ | (8,224,922) | | | \$ | (8,224,922 |
| Special Education | | 7,050,114 | | 1,602,017 | | 3,014,152 | | | (2,433,945) | | | | (2,433,945 |
| Other Instruction | | 1,151,573 | | | | 418,969 | | | (732,604) | | | | (732,604 |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | | 1,276,705 | | | | 406,555 | | | (870,150) | | | | (870,150 |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | | 5,084,897 | | 118,872 | | ["] 42,174 | | | (4,923,851) | | | | (4,923,851 |
| General Administrative Services | | 1,038,399 | | | | | | | (1,038,399) | | | | (1,038,399 |
| School Administrative Services | | 3,551,790 | | | | 620,921 | | | (2,930,869) | | | | (2,930,869 |
| Central Administrative Services | | 776,196 | | | | 115,044 | | | (661,152) | | | | (661,152 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 3,647,477 | | 266,149 | | 27,057 | | | (3,354,271) | | | | (3,354,271 |
| Student Transportation | | 1,229,918 | | 539,967 | | 10,963 | | | (678,988) | | | | (678,988 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | | 910,328 | | | | 137,016 | | | (773,312) | | - | | (773,312 |
| Total Governmental Activities | _ | 47,087,310 | | 8,390,205 | | 12,074,642 | | | (26,622,463) | | | | (26,622,463 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | | 598,168 | | 425,997 | | 202,047 | | | | \$ | 29,876 | | 29,876 |
| Enrichment Program | | 35,075 | | 42,985 | | | | | | | 7,910 | | 7,910 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | | 633,243 | | 468,982 | | 202,047 | | | | | 37,786 | | 37,786 |
| Total Primary Government | <u>\$</u> | 47,720,553 | <u>\$</u> | 8,859,187 | <u>s</u> | 12,276,689 | <u>\$</u> | | (26,622,463) | | 37,786 | | (26,584,67 |

Continued

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement

EXHIBIT A-2

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Governmental <u>Activities</u> | Business-Type <u>Activities</u> | Total | | | | |
| Total Primary Government (Carried Forward) | <u>\$ (26,622,463)</u> | <u>\$ 37,786</u> | <u>\$ (26,584,677)</u> | | | | |
| General Revenues Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net | 18,671,582 | | 18,671,582 | | | | |
| Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service | 2,317,874 | | 2,317,874 | | | | |
| State Aid - Unrestricted | 2,672,428 | | 2,672,428 | | | | |
| State Aid for Debt Service Principal | 286,683 | | 286,683 | | | | |
| Interest Earnings | 19,899 | | 19,899 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Income | 20,819 | | 20,819 | | | | |
| Total General Revenues | 23,989,285 | · | 23,989,285 | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | (2,633,178) | 37,786 | (2,595,392) | | | | |
| Net Position Beginning of Year | 9,113,335 | 215,629 | 9,328,964 | | | | |
| Net Position End of Year | \$ 6,480,157 | <u>\$ 253,415</u> | \$ 6,733,572 | | | | |

5

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

| | General <u>Fund</u> | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> | Capital Projects <u>Fund</u> | Debt Service <u>Fund</u> | Total |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 9,318,713 | \$ 51,850 | \$ 1,045,497 | \$ 140 | \$ 10,416,200 |
| Receivables From Other Governments | 808,281 | 33,466 | | | 841,747 |
| Other Accounts Receivable | 5,316 | - | • | - | 5,316 |
| Due From Other Funds | 7,055 | - | * | - | 7,055 |
| Restricted Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent | | | 3,420,927 | - | 3,420,927 |
| Total Assets | \$ 10,139,365 | \$ 85,316 | \$ 4,466,424 | <u>\$ 140</u> | \$ 14,691,245 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 249,510 | \$ 37,768 | | | \$ 287,278 |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages | 591,916 | | | | 591,916 |
| Due to Other Funds | 19,149 | | | | 19,149 |
| Payable to Federal Government | | 7,505 | | | 7,505 |
| Payable to State Governments | | 4,907 | | | 4,907 |
| Uncarned Revenue | 25,877 | 35,136 | | •• | 61,013 |
| Total Liabilities | 886,452 | 85,316 | | | 971,768 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | |
| Restricted | | | | | |
| Capital Reserve | 665,000 | | | | 665,000 |
| Capital Reserve - Designated for | | | | | |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures | 3,300,000 | | | | 3,300,000 |
| Maintenance Reserve - Designated for | | | | | 000.000 |
| Subsequent Year's Expenditures | 300,000 | | | | 300,000 |
| Emergency Reserve | 100,000 | | | | 100,000 |
| Excess Surplus | 2,238,899 | | | | 2,238,899 |
| Excess Surplus-Designated for Subsequent Year's Budget | 2 420 626 | | | | 2,429,636 |
| Capital Projects Fund | 2,429,636 | | \$ 4,466,424 | | 4,466,424 |
| Debt Service Fund | | | 0 4,400,424 | \$ 140 | 4,400,424 |
| Assigned | | | | φ 140 | 140 |
| Year End Encumbrances | 85,917 | | | | 85,917 |
| Unassigned | 133,461 | - | - | - | 133,461 |
| onussignou | | | | | |
| Total Fund Balances | 9,252,913 | | 4,466,424 | 140 | 13,719,477 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 10,139,365 | \$ 85,316 | \$ 4,466,424 | <u>\$ 140</u> | \$ 14,691,245 |

18

EXHIBIT B-1

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

| Total Fund Balance (Exhibit B-1) | | | \$ 13,719,477 |
|---|----|--|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because: | | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$48,587,729 and the accumulated depreciation is \$19,034,396 | | | 29,553,333 |
| Amounts resulting from the refunding of debt are reported as deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position and amortized over life of the debt. | | | 399,406 |
| Certain amounts resulting from the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as either deferred inflows of resources or deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position and deferred over future years. | | | |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Inflows of Resources | \$ | 3,026,753 (584,334) | 2,442,419 |
| The District has financed capital assets through the issuance of serial bonds and long-term lease obligations. The interest accrual at year end is: | 1 | | (378,033) |
| Long-term liabilities, are not due payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds (including unamortized premium) Capital Leases Payable Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability | | (23,497,982) (4,245,163) (359,866) (11,153,434) | (39,256,445) |
| Total Net Assets of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-1) | | | \$ 6,480,157 |

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | General <u>Fund</u> | | Special Revenue Fund | | Capital Projects <u>Fund</u> | | Debt Service <u>Fund</u> | | Total |
|---|-----------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | <u></u> |
| Local Sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Levy | \$ | 18,671,582 | | | | | \$ | 2,317,874 | \$ | 20,989,456 |
| Tuition | | 7,465,217 | | | | | | | | 7,465,217 |
| Transportation | | 539,967 | | | | | | | | 539,967 |
| Miscellaneous | | 423,986 | <u>\$</u> | 3,802 | <u>\$</u> | 1,753 | | | | 429,541 |
| Total - Local Sources | | 27,100,752 | | 3,802 | | 1,753 | | 2,317,874 | | 29,424,181 |
| State Sources | | 7,536,451 | | 7,965 | | | | 423,699 | | 7,968,115 |
| Federal Sources | | 24,953 | | 631,257 | | - | | | | 656,210 |
| Total Revenues | | 34,662,156 | | 643,024 | <u></u> | 1,753 | | 2,741,573 | <u></u> | 38,048,506 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | | 14,448,429 | | 215,419 | | | | | | 14,663,848 |
| Special Education | | 4,895,710 | | 385,431 | | | | | | 5,281,141 |
| Other Instruction | | 760,353 | | | | | | | | 760,353 |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics Support Services | | 897,077 | | | | | | | | 897,077 |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | | 4,089,405 | | 42,174 | | | | | | 4,131,579 |
| General Administrative Services | | 934,715 | | | | | | | | 934,715 |
| School Administrative Services | | 2,615,302 | | | | | | | | 2,615,302 |
| Central Administrative Services Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 614,669 3,197,781 | | | | | | | | 614,669 3,197,781 |
| Student Transportation | | 1,111,305 | | | | | | | | 1,111,305 |
| Debt Service | | 1,111,000 | | | | | | | | 1,111,505 |
| Principal | | 102,436 | | | | | | 1,855,000 | | 1,957,436 |
| Interest | | 13,471 | | | | | | 886,573 | | 900,044 |
| Capital Outlay | . <u></u> | 346,604 | | | - | 979,303 | | | | 1,325,907 |
| Total Expenditures | | 34,027,257 | | 643,024 | | 979,303 | | 2,741,573 | | 38,391,157 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | 634,899 | | | | (977,550) | | | | (342,651) |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | | 034,899 | | | | (977,330) | | | | (342,031) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Lease Proceeds | | | | | | 4,115,698 | | | | 4,115,698 |
| Transfers In | | (0000000) | | | | 300,000 | | | | 300,000 |
| Transfers Out | | (300,000) | | <u></u> | | - | | | | (300,000) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | (300,000) | | | | 4,415,698 | | - | | 4,115,698 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | 334,899 | | - | | 3,438,148 | | - | | 3,773,047 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | | 8,918,014 | | • | | 1,028,276 | | 140 | | 9,946,430 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ | 9,252,913 | <u>\$</u> | • | \$ | 4,466,424 | <u>\$</u> | 140 | \$ | 13,719,477 |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement

20

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2) | | \$ | 3,773,047 |
|--|--------------------------------|----|-------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | | | |
| Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, for governmental activities those costs are allocated over their estimated useful lives as annual depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeds capital outlay in the current period. | | | |
| Capital Outlays Depreciation Expense | \$ 1,325,907 (4,992,224) | · | (3,666,317) |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, however, the transaction has no effect on net position | | | |
| Capital Lease Proceeds | | | (4,115,698) |
| Repayment of debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. | | | |
| Principal Repayments: General Obligations Bonds Capital Lease Agreements | 1,855,000 102,436 | | 1,957,436 |
| In the statement of activities, certain amounts related to the issuance of long term debt re deferred and amortized over the term of the debt. In the governmental funds, these amounts either provide or use current resources. These amounts represent the current year amortization of the costs related to the issuance of long term debt. | | | 1,737,430 |
| Deferred Amounts on Refunding of Debt Original Issue Premium | (107,645) <u>86,218</u> | | (21,427) |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences and pension expense - are measured by the amounts earned or incurred during the year. In the governmental funds however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned or incurred amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation; when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation. | | | (,, |
| Decrease in Compensated Absences Increase in Pension Expense | 45,588 (616,950) | | (571,362) |
| In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due. In governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The decrease in accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. | | | 11,143 |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2) | | \$ | (2,633,178) |

.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

| | Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund | | | |
|--|---|--|--------------|--|
| | Food Services | Non-Major <u>Enrichment Program</u> | <u>Total</u> | |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 190,952 | \$ 38,071 | \$ 229,023 | |
| Intergovernmental Receivable | 11,166 | | 11,166 | |
| Due From Other Funds | 19,149 | | 19,149 | |
| Inventories | 11,733 | | 11,733 | |
| Total Current Assets | 233,000 | 38,071 | 271,071 | |
| Noncurrent Assets | | | | |
| Capital Assets | | | | |
| Furniture, Machinery and Equipment | 340,304 | | 340,304 | |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (307,216) | | (307,216) | |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 33,088 | | 33,088 | |
| Total Assets | 266,088 | 38,071 | 304,159 | |
| LIABILITIES | | J | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 32,038 | | 32,038 | |
| Unearned Revenue | 10,481 | 3,840 | 14,321 | |
| Total Current Liabilities | 42,519 | 3,840 | 46,359 | |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Deferred Commodities Revenue | 4,385 | | 4,385 | |
| Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflow of Resources | 46,904 | 3,840 | 50,744 | |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | 33,088 | | 33,088 | |
| Unrestricted | 186,096 | 34,231 | 220,327 | |
| Total Net Position | <u>\$ 219,184</u> | \$ 34,231 | \$ 253,415 | |

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | Food Services | Non-Major Enrichment Program | Total | | |
| OPERATING REVENUES | roou Services | Entremment r rogram | totai | | |
| Charges for Services | | | | | |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | \$ 237,776 | | \$ 237,776 | | |
| Daily Sales - Non Reimbursable Programs | 188,221 | | 188,221 | | |
| Program Fees | | <u>\$ 42,985</u> | 42,985 | | |
| Total Operating Revenues | 425,997 | 42,985 | 468,982 | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | |
| Salaries and Employee Benefits | 236,852 | 31,527 | 268,379 | | |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs | 254,443 | · .,• | 254,443 | | |
| Cost of Sales - Non Reimbursable Programs | 27,895 | | 27,895 | | |
| Other Purchased Services | 16,518 | | 16,518 | | |
| Supplies and Materials | 795 | 3,548 | 4,343 | | |
| Management Fee | 26,625 | | 26,625 | | |
| Miscellaneous | 11,251 | | 11,251 | | |
| Depreciation Expense | 23,789 | | 23,789 | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | 598,168 | 35,075 | 633,243 | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | (172,171) | 7,910 | (164,261) | | |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES | | | | | |
| State Sources: | | | | | |
| State School Lunch Program | 5,149 | | 5,149 | | |
| Federal Sources | 16.050 | | 16 200 | | |
| School Breakfast Program | 15,372 | | 15,372 136,241 | | |
| National School Lunch Program Food Distribution Program | 136,241 45,285 | _ | 45,285 | | |
| rood Distribution riogram | +3,283 | | | | |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues | 202,047 | | 202,047 | | |
| Change in Net Position | 29,876 | 7,910 | 37,786 | | |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year | 189,308 | 26,321 | 215,629 | | |
| Net Position, End of Year | <u>\$ 219,184</u> | \$ 34,231 | \$ 253,415 | | |

N.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | Major | Non-Major | | | |
| | Foo | d Services | <u>Enrichn</u> | nent Program | | <u>Total</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Cash Received from Customers | \$ | 427,655 | \$ | 43,340 | \$ | 470,995 |
| Cash Payments for Employees' Salaries and Benefits | | (236,852) | | (31,527) | | (268,379) |
| Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services | | (292,528) | | (3,548) | | (296,076) |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) By Operating Activities | | (101,725) | | 8,265 | | (93,460) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Cash Received from State and Federal Subsidy Reimbursements | | 157,039 | | | | 157,039 |
| Cash Payments to Other Funds | | (19,149) | | - | | (19,149) |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital and Related Activities | | 137,890 | | ** | | 137,890 |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 36,165 | | 8,265 | | 44,430 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year | | 154,787 | . <u></u> | 29,806 | · | 184,593 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year | <u>\$</u> | 190,952 | <u>\$</u> | 38,071 | <u>\$</u> | 229,023 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING | | | | | | |
| ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Operating Income (Loss) | <u>\$</u> | (172,171) | \$ | 7,910 | \$ | (164,261) |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | 23,789 | | | | 23,789 |
| Non-Cash Commodities | | 45,285 | | | | 45,285 |
| Change in Assets, Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources | | ,, | | | | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory | | (811) | | | | (811) |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable | | 2,115 | | | | 2,115 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue | | 1,658 | | 355 | | 2,013 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Commodities Revenue | | (1,590) | | ÷ | , | (1,590) |
| Total Adjustments | | 70,446 | | 355 | | 70,801 |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) By Operating Activities | \$ | (101,725) | \$ | 8,265 | <u>\$</u> | (93,460) |
| Non- Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities: | | | | | | |
| Value Received - Food Distribution Program | \$ | 43,695 | | | | |

.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

| | Stephanie O'BrienUnemploymentScholarshipCompensationFundTrust Fund | | Agency Funds |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 9,082 | \$ 98,233 | \$ 410,522 |
| Total Assets | 9,082 | 98,233 | \$ 410,522 |
| LIABILITIES | · . | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | | | \$ 210,087 |
| Accrued Salaries and Wages | | | 20,826 |
| Reserve for Flex Spending | | | 5,370 |
| Due to State | | 8,663 | |
| Due to Other Funds | | | 7,055 |
| Due to Student Groups | <u> </u> | | 167,184 |
| Total Liabilities | | 8,663 | \$ 410,522 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Held In Trust For Unemployment | | | |
| Claims and Other Purposes | <u>\$ 9,082</u> | <u>\$ 89,570</u> | |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement 25

EXHIBIT B-8

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Stephanie O'Brien Scholarship <u>Fund</u> | | Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust Fund</u> | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|---|---------|--|
| ADDITIONS | | | | | |
| Donations | \$ | 10,000 | | | |
| Contributions | | | | | |
| District | | | \$ | 66,774 | |
| Employees | | | | 39,724 | |
| Total Additions | | 10,000 | | 106,498 | |
| DEDUCTIONS | | | | | |
| Scholarship Awards | | 10,000 | | | |
| Unemployment Claims | | - | | 18,279 | |
| Total Deductions | | 10,000 | | 18,279 | |
| Change in Net Position | | - | | 88,219 | |
| Net Position Beginning of Year | \$ | 9,082 | | 1,351 | |
| Net Position, End of Year | \$ | 9,082 | \$ | 89,570 | |

.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

. .

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The Leonia Board of Education (the "Board" or the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an education institution. The Board consists of nine elected officials from the Borough of Leonia and one appointed representative from the Edgewater Board of Education. The Board is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the Leonia Board of Education this includes general operations, food service, after school and summer enrichment programs and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

B. New Accounting Standards

During fiscal year 2017, the District adopted the following GASB statements as required:

- GASB No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets that Are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability.
- GASB No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*. The requirements of this Statement will improve financial reporting by providing disclosure of information about the nature and magnitude of tax abatements that will make these transactions more transparent to financial statement users. As a result, users will be better equipped to understand (1) how tax abatements affect a government's future ability to raise resources and meet its financial obligations and (2) the impact those abatements have on a government's financial position and economic condition.
- GASB No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units* An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. The objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by clarifying the financial statement presentation requirements for certain component units. This Statement amends the blending requirements established in paragraph 53 of Statement No. 14. *The Financial Reporting Entity, as amended.*

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

• GASB No. 82, Pension Issues – An Amendment of GASB Statements No.67, No.68, and No.73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pension, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. Specifically, this Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements.

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

- GASB No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities.
- GASB No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement established criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments.
- GASB No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The objective of this Statement is to address practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and post-employment benefits (pensions and other post-employment benefits (OPEB)).
- GASB No. 86, *Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance.
- GASB No. 87, *Leases,* will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract.

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements

The financial statements include both district-wide financial statements (based on the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (based on specific District activities or objectives). Both the district-wide and fund financial statements categorize activities as either governmental activities or business-type activities. While separate district-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. In the district-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the district-wide financial statements.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

District-Wide Financial Statements

The district-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board of Education. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. In the statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reflect on a full accrual economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or other governmental entities, including other school districts, who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes, unrestricted state aid and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Board's proprietary and fiduciary funds since elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Fund Financial Statements

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary activities, even though the latter are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The District considers all of its governmental and food service enterprise funds to be major funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the School District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those to be accounted for in another fund.

The *special revenue fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund accounts for federal, state and local financial programs, with the exception of grants for major capital projects and the child nutrition programs.

The *capital projects fund* accounts for the proceeds from the sale of bonds, lease purchases and other revenues used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by the proprietary funds.

The *debt service fund* accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> (Continued)

The District reports the following major proprietary fund which is organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *food service fund* accounts for the activities of the school cafeteria, which provides food service to students as well as a la carte and catering services for teachers and special events.

The District reports the following non-major proprietary fund which is organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *enrichment fund* accounts for the activities of the District's elementary after school program and the middle school summer program which provides classroom instruction after school during the fall and spring and a summer program for students that will be attending their first year at high school.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

The *fiduciary trust fund* is used to account for resources legally held in trust for the state unemployment insurance claims, for private donations for scholarship awards, payroll related activities and student related activities which are supported and controlled by student organizations and clubs. All resources of the fund, including any earnings on invested resources, may be used to support the intended purpose. There is no requirement that any portion of these resources be preserved as capital.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the district-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Reclassifications

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data may have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The district-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements with the exception of the agency fund which does not have a measurement focus. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations (with the exception of the fiduciary funds) are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they are both measurable and available). Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, tuition, transportation fees, related service fees, unrestricted state aid, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements (formula-type grants and aid) are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. Expenditure-driven grants and similar awards (reimbursement-type grants and awards) are recognized as revenues when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value and are limited by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37.

2. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value, and where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

3. Inventories

The cost of inventories of the governmental fund types are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are purchased.

Food Service Fund inventories, exclusive of the federal commodities, are valued at cost, using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method and consist of food and expendable supplies. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) commodity portion of the Food Service Fund inventory consists of food donated by the USDA. It is valued at estimated market prices by the USDA. The amount of unused commodities at year-end is reported as deferred inflows of resources.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

4. Restricted Assets

Certain assets are classified as restricted on the balance sheet because they are maintained in separate bank accounts and their use is limited by capital lease agreements for capital projects.

5. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the district-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|--|--|
| Land Improvements Buildings Building Improvements Machinery and Equipment Office Equipment and Furniture Computer Equipment | 20 50 20-30 8-15 5-10 5 |
| | |

6. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Board has two items which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred amounts on refunding of debt which results from the loss on a debt refunding reported in the district-wide statement of net position. Deferred amounts on debt refunding result from the loss on the transaction when the debt's reacquisition price is greater than the carrying value of the refunded debt. These amounts are deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

6. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Board has two types which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net differences between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; and (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years. The other item is the deferred commodities revenue, reported in both the district-wide and the proprietary funds statements of net position. The deferred commodities revenue represents the estimated market value of the donated and unused Federal commodities inventory at year end. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the commodities are consumed.

7. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate (with certain restrictions) earned but unused sick leave benefits. A long-term liability of accumulated sick leave and salary related payments has been recorded in the governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations. Proprietary Funds accrue accumulated sick leave and salary related payments in the period that they are earned. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only to the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

8. Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements, for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end. Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

9. Long-Term Obligations

In the district-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Losses resulting from debt refundings are classified as deferred outflows of resources. Bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Losses resulting from debt refunded bonds or new bonds whichever is less using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported with the applicable bond premium. Bond issuance costs (other than for prepaid insurance) are treated as an expense.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

10. Net Position/Fund Balance

District-Wide Statements

In the district-wide statements, there are three classes of net position:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of net capital assets (cost less accumulated depreciation) reduced by outstanding balances of related debt obligations from the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included.
- **Restricted Net Position** reports net position when constraints placed on the residual amount of noncapital assets are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or net position restricted is classified as net position unrestricted.

Governmental Fund Statements

Fund balance categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

10. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Governmental Fund Statements (Continued)

Restricted Fund Balance (Continued)

<u>Capital Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the District in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.1 to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 2B.)

<u>Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of capital reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2017/2018 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This restriction was created by the Board in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.2 to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the EFCA (NJSA 18A:7G-9) for a thorough and efficient education. The designation was created to dedicate the portion of maintenance reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2017/2018 District budget certified for taxes. (See Note 2C).

<u>Emergency Reserve</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.4(A)1 to accumulate funds in accordance with State statute to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. (See Note 2D).

Excess Surplus – This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2017 audited excess surplus that is required to be appropriated in the 2018/2019 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Excess Surplus – Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> - This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2016 audited excess surplus that was appropriated in the 2017/2018 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Capital Projects</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for capital acquisitions and improvements in the Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Debt Service</u> – Represents fund balance restricted specifically for the repayment of long-term debt principal and interest in the Debt Service Fund.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the governmental funds.

F. Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses

1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues in the district-wide statement of activities include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, unrestricted state aid and miscellaneous revenues.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

F. <u>Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses</u> (Continued)

2. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied pursuant to law and are collected by the municipality and are transferred to the District as requested. Property tax revenues are recognized in the year they are levied and become available. Property taxes collected in advance of the year-end for which they are levied and transferred to the District are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The tax bills are mailed annually in June by the municipal tax collector and are levied and due in four quarterly installments on August 1, November 1, February 1 and May 1 of the fiscal year. When unpaid, taxes or any other municipal lien, or part thereof, on real property, remains in arrears on April 1st in the year following the calendar year levy when the same became in arrears, the tax collector of the municipality shall, subject to the provisions of New Jersey Statute, enforce the lien by placing the property on a tax sale. The municipality may institute annual "in rem" tax foreclosure proceedings to enforce the tax collection or acquisition of title to the property.

3. Tuition Revenues and Expenditures

<u>Tuition Revenues</u> - Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined and certified by the State Department of Education.

Tuition Expenditures - Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been certified by the State Department of Education.

4. Proprietary Funds, Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the food service enterprise fund and enrichment program enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Federal and State subsidies for the food service operation are considered nonoperating revenues.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

In accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Department of Education ("the Department"), the District annually prepares its operating budget for the forthcoming year. The budget, except for the general fund and special revenue fund, which is more fully explained below and in the notes to the required supplementary information, is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and serves as a formal plan for expenditures and the proposed means for financing them. Capital lease transactions are accounted for on the GAAP basis.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

A. Budgetary Information (Continued)

The annual budget is adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The District is not required to adopt an annual budget for the capital projects fund. The budget is submitted to the county superintendent for review and approval prior to adoption. Prior to the 2012/2013 budget year, the annual budget was required to be voted upon at the annual school election held on the third Tuesday in April. On January 17, 2012, Chapter 202 of the Laws of P.L. 2011 was approved which established procedures for moving the date of a school district's annual school election in November. Under the new law, districts that have their school board members elected in November no longer have to submit their budgets that meet levy cap requirements for voter approval beginning with the 2012/2013 budget year. Only a school board decision to exceed the tax levy cap would require voter approval for the additional amount on the November ballot. The Board adopted a resolution to move its annual election to the date of the general elections in accordance with the law; therefore voter approval of the annual budget is not required.

Budget adoptions and amendments are recorded in the District's board minutes. The budget is amended by the Board of Trustees as needed throughout the year. The budget for revenues, other resources, other uses, and fund balances is prepared by fund source and amount. The budget for expenditures is prepared by fund, program, function, object and amount. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item account within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. The Board approved several budget transfers during 2016/2017. Also, during 2016/2017 the Board increased the original budget by \$1,020,718. The increase was funded by the additional appropriation of restricted fund balance, grant awards and the reappropriation of prior year general fund encumbrances. On March 16, 2017 the Board authorized and approved the appropriation of capital reserve of \$300,000 from the general fund.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services which are reappropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

B. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

B. Capital Reserve (Continued)

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2016 | \$ 3,065,000 |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Increased by Deposits Approved by Board Resolution | <u> 1,200,000</u> 4,265,000 |
| Withdrawals Approved by Board Resolution | (300,000) |
| Balance, June 30, 2017 | \$ 3,965,000 |

Of the capital reserve balance at June 30, 2017, \$3,300,000 was designated and appropriated in the 2017/18 original budget certified for taxes. The withdrawals from capital reserve were for use in the High School Addition and Renovation project, which is consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan.

C. Maintenance Reserve

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for required maintenance of school facilities expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve are restricted to required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. A District may appropriate funds into the maintenance reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2016 | <u>\$</u> | 300,000 |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Balance, June 30, 2017 | <u>\$</u> | 300,000 |

The maintenance reserve balance at June 30, 2017 of \$300,000 was designated and appropriated in the 2017/18 original budget certified for taxes. The June 30, 2017 comprehensive maintenance plan indicated a maximum maintenance reserve amount of \$1,851,999.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

D. Emergency Reserve

An emergency reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used to finance unanticipated General Fund current expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the emergency reserve are restricted to finance reasonably unforeseeable costs and shall not include additional costs due to poor planning. A District may appropriate funds into the emergency reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent or the withdrawal is included in the original budget certified for taxes to finance school security improvements to school facilities pursuant to 18A:7G-6(c)1. Pursuant to NJAC 6A:23A-14.4(A), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the greater of \$250,000 or one percent of the school district's General Fund budget as certified for taxes up to a maximum of \$1,000,000.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2016 | <u>\$</u> | 100,000 |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Balance, June 30, 2017 | \$ | 100,000 |

E. Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the restricted fund balance for Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance in excess of 2% of budget expenditures at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2017 is \$4,668,535. Of this amount, \$2,429,636 was designated and appropriated in the 2017/2018 original budget certified for taxes and the remaining amount of \$2,238,899 will be appropriated in the 2018/2019 original budget certified for taxes.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Cash Deposits and Investments

Cash Deposits

The Board's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (NCUSIF), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The Board is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for all deposits not covered by the FDIC.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

A. Cash Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Cash Deposits (Continued)

Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. NCUSIF insures credit union accounts up to \$250,000 in the aggregate for each financial institution. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm. At June 30, 2017, the book value of the Board's deposits were \$11,163,060 and bank and brokerage firm balances of the Board's deposits amounted to \$11,516,284. The Board's deposits which are displayed on the various fund balance sheets as "cash and cash equivalents" are categorized as:

Depository Account

Insured

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits - Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2017 none of the Board's bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investments

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America, Government Money Market Mutual Funds, bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located, Local Government investment pools, and agreements or the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

As of June 30, 2017, the Board had the following investments:

| Investment Type: | Fair <u>Value</u> |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| U.S. Government Securities | \$ 3,420,927 |

Custodial Credit Risk – Investments – For an investment, this is the risk, that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Board will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are held by an outside party. The Board does not have a policy for custodial risk. As of June 30, 2017, \$3,420,927 of the Board's investments was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| | | Fair <u>Value</u> |
|---|-----------|----------------------|
| Uninsured and Collateralized: | | |
| Collateral held by pledging financial institution's trust department not in | | |
| the Board's name | <u>\$</u> | 3,420,927 |

\$ 11,516,284

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

A. Cash Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Investments (Continued)

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – The Board does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit Risk</u> – State law limits investments as noted above (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37). The District does not have an investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Concentration of Credit Risk – The Board places no limit in the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

The fair value of the above-listed investment was based on market prices provided by the Fiscal Agent. Certain interest earnings in the Capital Projects Fund are assigned to the General Fund in accordance with Board policy.

B. <u>Receivables</u>

Receivables as of June 30, 2017 for the district's individual major funds, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

| | | Special | Food | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| | <u>General</u> | <u>Revenue</u> | Service | <u>Total</u> |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Intergovernmental- | | | | |
| Federal | | \$ 33,466 | \$ 10,789 | \$ 44,255 |
| State | \$ 49,519 | | 377 | 49,896 |
| Local | 758,762 | - | - | 758,762 |
| Accounts | 5,316 | - | | 5,316 |
| Gross Receivables | 813,597 | 33,466 | 11,166 | 858,229 |
| Less: Allowance for Uncollectibles | | | | |
| Net Total Receivables | \$813,597 | \$ 33,466 | <u>\$ 11,166</u> | \$858,229 |

C. Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

| | Balance, July 1, 2016 | Increases | Decreases | Balance, June 30, 2017 |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | <u>, and 1, 2010</u> | moreases | 22 | <u></u> |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 109,368 | | | \$ 109,368 |
| Construction in Progress | | 463,605 | <u>\$</u> - | 463,605 |
| Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated | 109,368 | 463,605 | | 572,973 |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Land Improvements | 450,590 | | | 450,590 |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 45,150,940 | \$ 666,416 | | 45,817,356 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 1,713,699 | 195,886 | (162,775) | 1,746,810 |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated | 47,315,229 | 862,302 | (162,775) | 48,014,756 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | |
| Land Improvements | (431,502) | (1,360) | | (432,862) |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | (12,527,169) | (4,746,367) | | (17,273,536) |
| Machinery and Equipment | (1,246,276) | (244,497) | 162,775 | (1,327,998) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (14,204,947) | (4,992,224) | 162,775 | (19,034,396) |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | 33,110,282 | (4,129,922) | | 28,980,360 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ 33,219,650 | <u>\$ (3,666,317)</u> | <u>\$</u> | \$ 29,553,333 |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

| | Balance, July 1, 2016 | Increases | Decreases | Balance, June 30, 2017 |
|---|--------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------|
| Business-Type Activities: Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated: Machinery and Equipment | \$ 340,304 | <u>\$ </u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 340,304</u> |
| Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated | 340,304 | - | <u></u> | 340,304 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Machinery and Equipment Total Accumulated Depreciation | (283,427) (283,427) | (23,789) (23,789) | | (307,216) (307,216) |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | (283,427) | (23,789) | | (307,216) |
| Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ 56,877 | <u>\$ (23,789</u>) | <u>\$</u> | \$ 33,088 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

| Governmental Activities: | |
|---|--------------|
| Instruction | |
| Regular | \$ 2,258,598 |
| Special Education | 714,704 |
| Other Instruction | 129,090 |
| School-Sponsored/Activities and Athletics | 125,265 |
| Total Instruction | 3,227,657 |
| Support Services | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 720,011 |
| General Administrative Services | 78,309 |
| School Administrative Services | 460,712 |
| Central Administrative Services | 76,308 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 339,642 |
| Student Transportation | 89,585 |
| Total Support Services | 1,764,567 |
| Total Governmental Funds | \$ 4,992,224 |
| Business-Type Activities: | |
| Food Service Fund | \$ 23,789 |
| Total Depreciation Expense-Business-Type Activities | \$ 23,789 |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

Construction and Other Significant Commitments

The District has the following active construction projects as of June 30, 2017:

| Project | Remaining Commitment | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| High School Addition and Renovation Project | \$ 5,430,000 | |
| Total | \$ 5,430,000 | |

E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2017, is as follows:

Due To/From Other Funds

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | Amount |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| General Fund Food Service | Payroll Agency Fund General Fund | \$ |
| Total | | \$ 26,204 |

The above balances are the result of revenues earned or other financing sources received in one fund which are due to another fund.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year.

Turne for In

Interfund Transfers

| | . 1 | |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| | | Capital jects Fund |
| Fransfer Out: General Fund | \$ | 300,000 |
| Total | \$ | 300,000 |

The above transfers are the result of utilizing fund balances in one fund to finance expenditures in another fund.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

F. Leases

Capital Leases

The District is leasing copiers totaling \$281,629 and building improvements totaling \$4,115,698 under capital leases. The leases are for terms of 5 years.

The capital assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

| | Governmental <u>Activities</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Construction in Progress | 179,073 |
| Building Improvements | 515,698 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 281,629 |
| Total | \$ 976,400 |

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2017 were as follows:

| Fiscal Year | | |
|---|--------------|-----------|
| Ending | Governmental | |
| <u>June 30,</u> | A | ctivities |
| 2018 | \$ | 913,065 |
| 2019 | | 913,065 |
| 2020 | | 913,065 |
| 2021 | | 849,295 |
| 2022 | | 849,295 |
| Total minimum lease payments | | 4,437,785 |
| Less: amount representing interest | | (192,622) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | <u>\$</u> | 4,245,163 |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

G. Long-Term Debt

General Obligation Bonds

The Board issued general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets. The full faith and credit of the Board are irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of the bonds and the interest thereon.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2017 are comprised of the following issues:

| \$17,350,000, 2010 School Improvement Bonds, due in annual installments of \$770,000 to \$1,380,000 through July 15, 2030, interest at 2.50% to 4.00% | \$14,680,000 |
|---|---------------------|
| \$11,685,000, 2011 School Refunding Bonds, due in annual installments of \$1,140,000 to \$1,305,000 through August 15, 2023, interest at 2.00% to 5.00% | _8,475,000 |
| Total | <u>\$23,155,000</u> |

The Board's schedule of principal and interest for long-term debt issued and outstanding is as follows:

Governmental Activities:

....

| Fiscal | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--|
| Year Ending | | Serial | | | | |
| June 30, | Principal | | Interest | <u>Total</u> | | |
| 2018 | \$ | 1,910,000 | \$ 851,750 | \$ | 2,761,750 | |
| 2019 | | 1,950,000 | 773,800 | | 2,723,800 | |
| 2020 | | 2,025,000 | 703,675 | | 2,728,675 | |
| 2021 | | 2,100,000 | 628,675 | | 2,728,675 | |
| 2022 | | 2,170,000 | 539,550 | | 2,709,550 | |
| 2023-2027 | | 7,835,000 | 1,651,631 | | 9,486,631 | |
| 2028-2032 | | 5,165,000 | 424,900 | | 5,589,900 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 23,155,000 | \$ 5,573,981 | \$ | 28,728,981 | |

Statutory Borrowing Power

The Board's remaining borrowing power under N.J.S. 18A:24-19, as amended, at June 30, 2017 was as follows:

| 4% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal) | \$ 53,497,645 |
|---|---------------|
| Less: Net Debt | |
| Remaining Borrowing Power | \$ 30,342,645 |

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

H. Other Long-Term Liabilities

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

| | Balance July 1, 2016 | Additions | Reductions | Balance June 30, 2017 | Due Within <u>One Year</u> |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: Bonds Payable Add: Unamortized Premium | \$ 25,010,000 429,200 | | \$ 1,855,000 86,218 | \$ 23,155,000 342,982 | \$ 1,910,000 |
| Add. Chamortized Fromtum | 25,439,200 | | 1,941,218 | 23,497,982 | 1,910,000 |
| Capital Leases Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability | 231,901 405,454 8,985,629 | \$ 4,115,698 2,653 2,502,357 | 102,436 48,241 334,552 | 4,245,163 359,866 11,153,434 | 881,081 35,000 |
| Governmental Activity Long-Term Liabilities | \$ 35,062,184 | \$ 6,620,708 | <u>\$ 2,426,447</u> | \$ 39,256,445 | <u>\$ 2,826,081</u> |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The Board has obtained commercial insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund (SAIF or Fund). The Fund is a risk sharing public entity pool, established for the purpose of insuring against property, liability, student activities and worker's compensation claims.

The relationship between the Board and the insurance fund is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of each unit's governing body. The Board is contractually obligated to make all annual and supplementary contributions to the funds, to report claims on a timely basis, cooperate with the management of the funds, its claims administrator and attorneys in claims investigation and settlement, and to follow risk management procedures as outlined by the funds. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of the funds attributable to a membership year during which they were a member.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

A. Risk Management (Continued)

SAIF provides its members with risk management services, including the defense of and settlement of claims and to establish reasonable and necessary loss reduction and prevention procedures to be followed by the members. Complete financial statements of the respective insurance funds are on file with the School's Business Administrator.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage's in any of the prior three years.

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's fiduciary trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | District atributions | mployee atributions | Amount <u>Paid</u> | Ending Balance |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2017 | \$ 66,774 | \$ 39,724 | \$ 18,279 | \$ 89,570 |
| 2016 | 83,260 | 48,899 | 142,685 | 1,351 |
| 2015 | 10,602 | 7,998 | 48,830 | 11,877 |

B. Contingent Liabilities

The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation. In the opinion of the Board's Attorney the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance policies would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

<u>Federal and State Awards</u> – The Board participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Board may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2017, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Board believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any of the individual governmental funds or the overall financial position of the District.

C. Federal Arbitrage Regulations

The District is subject to Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code as it pertains to the arbitrage rebate on all tax-exempt obligations, both long and short-term debt. Under the 1986 Tax Reform Act, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) required that all excess earnings from investment proceeds be rebated to the IRS. Arbitrage, for purposes of these regulations, is defined as the difference between the yield on the investment and the yield on the obligations issued. If there are excess earnings, this amount may be required to be rebated to the IRS. At June 30, 2017, the District has not estimated its arbitrage earnings due to the IRS, if any.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems (retirement systems) covering substantially all eligible Board employees:

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage, including post-retirement health care, to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for post-retirement health care coverage. PERS is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage including post-retirement health care to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for post-retirement health care coverage. TPAF is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees which include those Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) – established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 to provide coverage to elected, certain appointed officials, and certain Board employees not eligible for enrollment in PERS or TPAF. Effective July 1, 2007 membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one (1) year of membership. DCRP is a defined contribution pension plan.

Other Pension Funds

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of the State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The cost of living increase for PERS and TPAF, are funded directly by each of the respective systems but are currently suspended as a result of reform legislation.

According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when payable to the retirement systems. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the retirement systems.

Investment Valuation

Investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Mortgages are valued on the basis of future principal and interest payments, and are discounted at prevailing interest rates for similar instruments. The fair value of real estate investments is based on independent appraisals. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair values.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements of the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The financial reports may be obtained in writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, P.O. Box 290, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0290 or at www.state.nj/treasury/doinvest.

Funding Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2015, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the aggregate funded ratio for the State administered TPAF and local PERS retirement systems, is 28 percent with an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of \$108.6 billion. The aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for the State-funded TPAF system is 22.33 percent and \$79.0 billion, and the aggregate funded ratio and unfunded accrued liability for local PERS is 40.14 percent and \$29.6 billion, respectively.

The funded status and funding progress of the retirement systems is based on actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the retirement systems in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at that point in time. The projection of benefits for financing reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method, and the five year average of market value was used as the asset valuation method for the retirement systems. The actuarial assumptions included (a) an investment rate of return for the retirement systems of 7.65 percent and (b) projected salary increases applied through the year 2026 of 1.65-5.15 percent based on age for the PERS and varying percentages based on experience for TPAF.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

Employer and Employee Pension Contributions

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the Annual Appropriations Act. As defined, the retirement systems require employee contributions based on 7.06% for PERS, 7.06% for TPAF and 5.50% for DCRP of the employee's annual compensation.

Annual Pension Costs (APC)

Per the requirements of GASB Statement No. 27 Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Government Employees, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing plan with special funding situations, the annual pension cost differs from the annual required contribution. For PERS, which is a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan, the annual pension cost equals contributions made. TPAF employer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. In the DCRP, which is a defined contribution plan, member contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015 the Board was required to contribute for PERS and DCRP and the State of New Jersey was required to contribute for TPAF, respectively for normal cost pension and accrued liability contributions (including non-contributory group life insurance (NCGI)) the following amounts:

| Fiscal Year Ended | · | | (| On-behalf | | | |
|----------------------|----|---------|----|-----------|------|--------|--|
| June 30, | | PERS | | TPAF | DCRP | | |
| 2017 | \$ | 334,552 | \$ | 1,500,879 | \$ | 52,681 | |
| 2016 | | 344,139 | | 1,070,985 | | 36,774 | |
| 2015 | | 343,033 | | 743,972 | | 27,102 | |

In addition for fiscal year 2016/2017 the District contributed \$522 for PERS and the State contributed \$3,401 for TPAF for Long Term Disability Insurance Premium (LTDI).

The PERS contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure. The on-behalf TPAF contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 24. The DCRP contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure, as well as, the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) as an expense.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$1,031,965 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been recognized in the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) and the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as a revenue and expense/expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 24.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2017, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$11,153,434 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating governmental entities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportionate share was .03766 percent, which was an decrease of .00237 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2015 of .04003 percent.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$951,502 for PERS. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension from the following sources:

| | | Deferred Outflows <u>Resources</u> | Deferred Inflows <u>of Resources</u> | | |
|---|----|--|--|---------|--|
| Difference Between Expected and | | | | | |
| Actual Experience | \$ | 207,418 | | | |
| Changes of Assumptions | | 2,310,377 | | | |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | | | | | |
| Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | 425,287 | | | |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between | | | | | |
| Borough Contributions and Proportionate Share | | | | | |
| of Contributions | | 83,671 | \$ | 584,334 | |
| Total | \$ | 3,026,753 | <u>\$</u> | 584,334 | |

At June 30, 2017, the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The District's total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

| Inflation Rate | 3.08% |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Salary Increases: | |
| Through 2026 | 1.65-4.15% Based on Age |
| Thereafter | 2.65-5.15% Based on Age |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.65% |
| Mortality Rate Table | RP-2000 |

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | Target | Expected Real |
| Asset Class | Allocation | <u>Rate of Return</u> |
| | | |
| Cash | 5.00% | 0.87% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 1.50% | 1.74% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 8.00% | 1.79% |
| Mortgages | 2.00% | 1.67% |
| High Yield Bonds | 2.00% | 4.56% |
| Inflation-Indexed Bonds | 1.50% | 3.44% |
| Broad US Equities | 26.00% | 8.53% |
| Developed Foreign Equities | 13.25% | 6.83% |
| Emerging Market Equities | 6.50% | 9.95% |
| Private Equity | 9.00% | 12.40% |
| Hedge Funds/Absolute Return | 12.50% | 4.68% |
| Real Estate (Property) | 2.00% | 6.91% |
| Commodities | 0.50% | 5.45% |
| Global Debt ex US | 5.00% | -0.25% |
| REIT | 5.25% | 5.63% |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the PERS plan was as follows:

Year Measurement Date Discount Rate

| 2017 June 30, 2016 3.989 |
|--------------------------|
|--------------------------|

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Discount Rate (Continued)

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the PERS defined benefit plan:

| Period of Projected Benefit | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Payments for which the Following | |
| Rates were Applied: | |
| Long-Term Expected Rate of Return | Through June 30, 2034 |
| | |
| Municipal Bond Rate * | From July 1, 2034 |
| | and Thereafter |

* The municipal bond return rate used is 2.85% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2016. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.98%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.98 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.98 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Current | 1% |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Decrease (2.98%) | Discount Rate (3.98%) | Increase (4.98%) |
| District's Proportionate Share of the PERS Net Pension Liability | \$ 13,667,232 | \$ 11,153,434 | <u>\$ </u> |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2016. A sensitivity analysis specific to the District's net pension liability was not provided by the pension system.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, the District is not required to recognize a net pension liability for TPAF. The State of New Jersey is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to TPAF on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the net pension liability attributable to the District for TPAF. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$7,906,505 for TPAF. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 24.

At June 30, 2017 the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District is \$105,229,126. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employer and nonemployer towards the actuarially determined contribution amount adjusted by locations who participated in the State early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2016. At June 30, 2016, the state's share of the net pension liability attributable to the District was .13377 percent, which was a decrease of .00384 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2015 of .13761 percent.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate | 2.50% |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Salary Increases: 2012-2021 | Varies based on experience |
| Thereafter | Varies based on experience |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.65% |

Assumptions for mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational bases based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

| | Target | Long-Term Expected Real |
|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Asset Class | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| US Cash | 5.00% | 0.39% |
| US Government Bonds | 1.50% | 1.28% |
| US Credit Bonds | 13.00% | 2.76% |
| US Mortgages | 2.00% | 2.38% |
| US Inflation-Indexed Bonds | 1.50% | 1.41% |
| US High Yield Bonds | 2.00% | 4.70% |
| US Equity Market | 26.00% | 5.14% |
| Foreign-Developed Equity | 13.25% | 5.91% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.50% | 8.16% |
| Private Real Estate Property | 5.25% | 3.64% |
| Timber | 1.00% | 3.86% |
| Farmland | 1.00% | 4.39% |
| Private Equity | 9.00% | 8.97% |
| Commodities | 0.50% | 2.87% |
| Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy | 5.00% | 3.70% |
| Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge | 3.75% | 4.72% |
| Hedge Funds - Distressed | 3.75% | 3.49% |

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the TPAF plan was as follows:

Year Measurement Date Discount Rate

2017 June 30, 2016 3.22%

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the TPAF defined benefit plan:

| Period of Projected Benefit | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Payments for which the Following | |
| Rates were Applied: | |
| Long-Term Expected Rate of Return | Through June 30, 2029 |
| Municipal Bond Rate * | From July 1, 2029 |
| Wullepar Bolid Rate | • / |
| | and Thereafter |

* The municipal bond return rate used is 2.85% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2016. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 3.22% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.22 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.22 percent) than the current rate:

| | 1% | Current | 1% |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | Decrease (2.22%) | Discount Rate (3.22%) | Increase (4.22%) |
| State's Proportionate Share of the TPAF Net Pension Liability | | | |
| Attributable to the District | <u>\$ 125,667,093</u> | \$ 105,229,126 | <u>\$ 88,538,889</u> |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2016. A sensitivity analysis specific to the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2016 was not provided by the pension system.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the post-retirement health benefit program plans for school districts. The Plans are classified as either single employer plans or cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit plans depending on the plan the eligible employee is covered under.

As a result of implementing Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 43, *Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans* (OPEB), effective for Fiscal Year 2007, the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), and the Prescription Drug Program (PDP), and Post-Retirement Medical (PRM) of the PERS and TPAF are combined and reported as Pension and Other employee Benefit Trust Funds in the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). Specifically, SHBP-State, and the PRM of the PERS are combined and reported as a single employer plan. The SHBP-Local, PDP-Local, and the PRM of the TPAF-Local are combined and reported as Health Benefits Program Fund – State classified as a single employer plan. The SHBP-Local, PDP-Local, and the PRM of the TPAF-Local are combined and reported as Health Benefits Program Fund –Local Government classified as a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan in the State's CAFR. The post-retirement benefit programs had a total of 584 state and local participating employers and contributing entities for Fiscal Year 2016.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following health benefit programs covering certain state and local government employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

Health Benefits Program Fund (HBPF) – **Local Education** (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – The State of New Jersey provides paid coverage to members of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of P.L. 1992, c.126, the State also provides paid coverage to members of the Public Employees' Retirement System and Alternate Benefits Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of P.L. 1992, c.126, the State also provides paid coverage to members of the Public Employees' Retirement System and Alternate Benefits Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for state paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents. Also, education employees are eligible for the PDP coverage after 60 days of employment.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the health benefit programs are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employer contributions are recognized when payable to the health benefit programs. Benefits or refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the health benefit programs.

Significant Legislation

P.L. 2011, c.78, effective October 2011, sets new employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employerprovided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage. The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period for those employed prior to this new legislation's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be at least 1.5% of salary.

Investment Valuation

Investments are reported at fair value. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair values.

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2015, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the State had a \$84.3 billion unfunded actuarial accrued liability for other post-employment benefits (OPEB) which is made up to \$25.9 billion for state active and retired members and \$41.6 billion for education employees and retirees that become the obligation of the State of New Jersey upon retirement.

The funded status and funding progress of the OPEB includes actuarial valuations which involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the probability of future events.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and are based on the benefits provided under the terms of the OPEB in effect at the time of each valuation and also consider the pattern of the sharing of costs between the employer and members at the point in time. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the employer and members in the future.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the July 1, 2015, OPEB actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit was used as the actuarial cost method, and the market value was used as asset valuation method for the OPEB. The actuarial assumptions included an assumed investment rate of return of 4.50 percent.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued

Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees and education employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512, retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits and the State contributed \$1.37 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State and in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c.126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP) who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2016.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et.seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the Treasury website at: http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial/2015divisioncombined.pdf.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis and not on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015 were \$1,250,574, \$1,275,248 and \$1,181,056, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

F. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential school tax revenue must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For Leonia Board of Education, the District's share of abated taxes resulting from the municipality having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

| | FOR THE FISCAL Y | EAR ENDED JUNE 30, | 2017 | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Adjustments</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Final to <u>Actual</u> |
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Local Sources | | | | | |
| Property Tax Levy | \$ 18,671,582 | | \$ 18,671,582 | | |
| Tuition | 7,426,124 | | 7,426,124 | 7,465,217 | , |
| Transportation Fees from Other LEAs | 449,148 | | 449,148 | 539,967 | 90,819 |
| Interest Earned | 1,000 | | 1,000 | 18,146 | 17,146 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 180,941 | | 180,941 | 405,840 | 224,899 |
| Total Local Sources | 26,728,795 | | 26,728,795 | 27,100,752 | 371,957 |
| State Sources | | | | | |
| Equalization Aid | 2,614,849 | | 2,614,849 | 2,614,849 | |
| Security Aid | 27,544 | | 27,544 | 27,544 | |
| Transportation Aid | 11,212 | | 11,212 | 11,212 | |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 896,489 | | 896,489 | 896,489 | |
| PARCC Readiness | 14,050 | | 14,050 | 14,050 | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 14,050 | | 14,050 | 14,050 | |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | 14,010 | | 14,010 | 14,010 | |
| Extraordinary Aid | 139,773 | | 139,773 | 205,632 | 65,859 |
| TPAF Contribution (On-Behalf) | | | 100,110 | | 00,007 |
| Pension Contribution | | | | 1,448,400 | 1,448,400 |
| Pension Contribution Pension - NCGI Premium | | | | | |
| | | | | 52,479 | 52,479 |
| Post Retirement Medical Benefits | | | | 1,250,574 | 1,250,574 |
| Long Term Disability Insurance TPAF Social Security Reimbursements (On-Behalf) | <u>-</u> | - | - | 3,401 1,031,965 | 3,401 1,031,965 |
| Total State Sources | 3,731,977 | | 3,731,977 | 7,584,655 | 3,852,678 |
| | 3,131,911 | | 3,731,977 | 7,384,055 | 5,652,078 |
| Federal Source Semi | 17,933 | | 17,933 | 24,953 | 7,020 |
| Total Federal Sources | 17,933 | - | 17,933 | 24,953 | 7,020 |
| Total Revenues | 30,478,705 | | 30,478,705 | 34,710,360 | 4,231,655 |
| | | | 30,478,705 | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Instruction - Regular Programs | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | | | | |
| Preschool | 113,735 | , | 112,469 | 112,467 | 2 |
| Kindergarten | 408,138 | 2,108 | 410,246 | 339,346 | 70,900 |
| Grades 1-5 | 2,380,125 | (59,801) | 2,320,324 | 2,303,162 | 17,162 |
| Grades 6-8 | 2,168,805 | (6,150) | 2,162,655 | 2,162,619 | 36 |
| Grades 9-12 | 3,725,481 | 77,391 | 3,802,872 | 3,672,371 | 130,501 |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 36,900 | - | 36,900 | 9,232 | 27,668 |
| Purchased Professional Educational Services | 12,000 | - | 12,000 | 4,791 | 7,209 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction | | | | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 392,922 | (55,594) | 337,328 | 321,303 | 16,025 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 5,000 | 10,000 | 15,000 | 6,250 | 8,750 |
| Other Purchased Services | 25,000 | (10,000) | 15,000 | 2,224 | 12,776 |
| General Supplies | 359,205 | 134,862 | 494,067 | 431,714 | 62,353 |
| Textbooks | 143,500 | (25,643) | 117,857 | 116,384 | 1,473 |
| Other Objects | 2,000 | 4,500 | 6,500 | 3,202 | 3,298 |
| Total Regular Programs | 9,772,811 | 70,407 | 9,843,218 | 9,485,065 | 358,153 |
| Special Education | | | | | |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 219,994 | 2,626 | 222,620 | 217,450 | 5,170 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 46,747 | 2,547 | 49,294 | 49,283 | |
| General Supplies | 2,775 | | 2,775 | 1,875 | 900 |
| Textbooks | 2,000 | | 2,000 | 1,985 | 15 |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities | 271,516 | 5,173 | 276,689 | 270,593 | 6,096 |
| Behavioral Disabilities | | | | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 22,497 | - | 22,497 | 3,445 | 19,052 |
| General Supplies | 300 | - | 300 | -, | 300 |
| Textbooks | 500 | | 500 | | 500 |
| Total Rabinianal Dischillelan | 23,297 | - | 23,297 | 3,445 | 19,852 |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities | 43,491 | · · · | 23,297 | | 17,032 |

| | FOR THE FISCAL Y | EAR ENDED JUNE 30 | , 2017 | | |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Adjustments</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Final to <u>Actual</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | | | |
| Multiple Disabilities Salaries of Teachers | \$ 519,014 | \$ (5,633) | \$ 513,381 | \$ 463,680 | \$ 49,701 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | ¢ 515,014 210,316 | 5,750 | 216,066 | 216,013 | 53 |
| General Supplies | 1,950 | 3,572 | 5,522 | 5,478 | 44 |
| Textbooks | 2,800 | (1,599) | 1,201 | 1,095 | 106 |
| Total Multiple Disabilities | 734,080 | 2,090 | 736,170 | 686,266 | 49,904 |
| Resource Room/Resource Center | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 828,213 | 6,430 | 834,643 | 834,628 | 15 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 187,077 | 7,876 | 194,953 | 194,896 | 57 |
| General Supplies Textbooks | 650 2,100 | 1,450 731 | 2,100 2,831 | 1,172 2,278 | 928 553 |
| Total Resource Room | 1,018,040 | 16,487 | 1,034,527 | 1,032,974 | 1,553 |
| Autistic Program | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 347,410 | 5,373 | 352,783 | 330,638 | 22,145 |
| Other Salaries of Instruction | 437,969 | (39,220) | 398,749 | 367,378 | 31,371 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 25,000 | 6,985 | 31,985 | 25,102 | 6,883 |
| General Supplies Textbooks | 7,100 | - | 7,100 800 | 4,753 580 | 2,347 220 |
| Total Autistic Program | 818,279 | (26,862) | | 728,451 | 62,966 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 110,048 | (110,048) | | | |
| General Supplies | 1,000 | (,- (4) | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Textbooks | 1,000 | × | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time | 112,048 | (110,048) | 2,000 | | 2,000 |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 54,463 | (270) | 54,193 | 54,130 | 63 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 70,121 | 21,181 | 91,302 | 91,235 2,553 | 67 447 |
| General Supplies Textbooks | 3,000 | | 3,000 | 447 | 153 |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time | 128,184 | 20,911 | 149,095 | 148,365 | 730 |
| | | | | | |
| Home Instruction Salaries of Teachers | 1,000 | (1,000) | _ | | |
| Total Home Instruction | 1,000 | (1,900) | | · | |
| Total Special Education | 3,106,444 | (93,249) | 3,013,195 | 2,870,094 | 143,101 |
| Dania Cidle/Danna dial | | | | | |
| Basic Skills/Remediał Salaries of Teachers | 137,053 | 81,714 | 218,767 | 218,767 | - |
| General Supplies | 1,000 | 616 | 1,616 | 1,479 | 137 |
| Textbooks | 2,500 | (892) | 1,608 | | 1,608 |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial | 140,553 | 81,438 | 221,991 | 220,246 | 1,745 |
| Bilingual Education | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 266,378 | 24,733 | 291,111 | 291,084 | 27 |
| General Supplies Textbooks | 2,000 2,500 | 314 (1,100) | 2,314 1,400 | 1,773 1,314 | 541 86 |
| Total Bilingual Education | 270,878 | 23,947 | 294,825 | 294,171 | 654 |
| School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities | | | | | |
| Salaries | 237,000 | (38,318) | 198,682 | 188,123 | 10,559 |
| General Supplies | 5,500 | 9,000 | 14,500 | 8,000 | 6,500 |
| Other Objects | 2,500 | 2,000 | 4,500 | 2,417 | 2,083 |
| Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities | 245,000 | (27,318) | 217,682 | 198,540 | 19,142 |
| School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction | 00/070 | 22 JAZ | 210 444 | 105 701 | 11 005 |
| Salaries | 284,950 | 33,496 | 318,446 | 306,621 | 11,825 |
| Purchased Services | 4,500 | (900) | 3,600 76,425 | 2,219 70.637 | 1,381 5 788 |
| Supplies & Materials Other Objects | 73,500 17,500 | 2,925 2,392 | 76,425 19,892 | 70,637 9,306 | 5,788 10,586 |
| Other Objects Transfers to Cover Deficit (Agency Funds) | 17,500 | (1,200) | 110,800 | 52,500 | 58,300 |
| | | | | | |
| Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction | | 36,713 | 529,163 | 441,283 | 87,880 |

.

| | FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget Adjustments | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Final to <u>Actual</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) Before/After School Programs | | | | | |
| Purchased Services | \$ 4,920 | | \$ 4,920 | <u> </u> | \$ 4,920 |
| Total Before/After School Programs | 4,920 | - | 4,920 | <u> </u> | 4,920 |
| Total - Instruction | 14,033,056 | \$ 91,938 | 14,124,994 | \$ 13,509,399 | 615,595 |
| Undistributed Expenditures | | | | | |
| Instruction Tuition to Other LEAs within the State-Special | 381,839 | (149,559) | 232,280 | 109,981 | 122,299 |
| Tuition to County Vocational School District-Reg. | 436,590 | (149,557) | 436,590 | 309,128 | 127,462 |
| Tuition to CSSD and Regular Day Schools | 276,380 | (147,161) | 129,219 | 129,219 | - |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled within State | 660,938 | (2,000) | 658,938 | 466,726 | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | 1,755,747 | (298,720) | 1,457,027 | 1,015,054 | 441,973 |
| Attendance and Social Work | | | 100 776 | 117.045 | 2 821 |
| Salaries Salari Dave Out Descention Officer/Constitution | 120,776 62,475 | - 613 | 120,776 63,088 | 117,945 12,466 | 2,831 50,622 |
| Salary Drop Out Prevention Officer/Coordinators Other Purchased Services | 3,000 | | 3,000 | | 2,118 |
| Total Attendance and Social Work | 186,251 | 613 | 186,864 | 131,293 | 55,571 |
| Health Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 283,940 | 240 | 284,180 | 264,526 | 19,654 |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services Supplies and Materials | 80,000 8,200 | 12,973 13,000 | 92,973 21,200 | 80,521 17,627 | 12,452 |
| Total Health Services | 372,140 | 26,213 | 398,353 | 362,674 | 35,679 |
| Speech, OT, PT & Related Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 555,898 | (29,691) | 526,207 | 480,598 | 45,609 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services Supplies and Materials | 60,564 6,400 | 73,160 | 133,724 11,400 | 65,491 6,448 | 68,233 4,952 |
| Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services | 622,862 | 48,469 | 671,331 | 552,537 | 118,794 |
| Extra Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 262,007 | 17,524 | 279,531 | 278,828 | 703 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 35,000 | [8,430 | 53,430 | 48,644 | 4,786 |
| Total Extra Services | 297,007 | 35,954 | 332,961 | 327,472 | 5,489 |
| Guidance | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 450,588 | 36,346 | 486,934 | 486,908 | 26 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 56,926 | 2,560 | 59,486 | 57,675 | 1,811 |
| Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services | 8,255 | (308) | 7,947 | 4,765 | 3,182 |
| Other Purchased Services | [0,600 | (2,000) | 8,600 | | 8,600 |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects | [3,200 1,300 | 495 | 13,695 | 4,287 244 | 9,408 1,056 |
| Total Guidance | 540,869 | 37,093 | 577,962 | 553,879 | 24,083 |
| Child Study Teams | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 549,509 | 113,953 | 663,462 | 663,451 | 11 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 41,871 | 10,273 | 52,144 | 43,729 | 8,415 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 15,000 | (7,866) | 7,134 | 6,809 | 325 |
| Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services | 24,960 | (1,833) | 23,127 | 3,564 | 19,563 4,900 |
| Misc. Purchased Services Supplies and Materials | 7,000 | | 7,000 | 2,100 5,189 | 4,900 9,811 |
| Total Child Study Teams | 653,340 | 114,527 | 767,867 | 724,842 | 43,025 |
| | | | | | |

| | FOR THE FISCAL YE | FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Adjustments</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Final to <u>Actual</u> | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | | | | | |
| Improvement of Instruction Services/ | | | | | : | | |
| Other Support Services-Instructional Staff | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | \$ (15,333) \$ | 100,225 \$ | 100,197 \$ | | | |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 5,000 | | 5,191 | 2,050 | 3,141 | | |
| Total Improvement of Instruction Services/ | | | | | | | |
| Other Support Services-Instructional Staff | 120,558 | (15,142) | 105,416 | 102,247 | 3,169 | | |
| Educational Madia Coménce/Calcol Library | | | | | | | |
| Educational Media Services/School Library Salaries | 163,402 | 20,287 | 183,689 | 139,744 | 43,945 | | |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinators | 184,754 | 14,076 | 198,830 | 197,673 | 1,157 | | |
| Supplies and Materials | 29,570 | 497 | 30,067 | 23,931 | 6,136 | | |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library | 377,726 | 34,860 | 412,586 | 361,348 | 51,238 | | |
| forter direct for for the internation | | | | | | | |
| Instructional Staff Training Services Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 50,000 | (3,158) | 46,842 | 35,914 | 10,928 | | |
| Other Purchased Services | | 4,000 | 4,000 | 123 | 3,877 | | |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services | 50,000 | 842 | 50,842 | 36,037 | 14,805 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Support Services General Administration | 315,293 | (979) | 314,314 | 309,289 | 5,025 | | |
| Salaries | - | (176) | 59,824 | 57,034 | - | | |
| Legal Services | 60,000 | . , | | 39,869 | 2,790 | | |
| Audit Fees | 30,000 | 13,226 | 43,226 | , | 3,357 | | |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | 65,000 | (8,660) | 56,340 | 53,435 | 2,905 | | |
| Communications/Telephone | 200,000 | 3,174 | 203,174 | 195,848 | 7,326 | | |
| BOE Other Purchased Services | 11,000 | (5,000) | 6,000 | 6,000 | - | | |
| Misc. Purchased Services | 117,500 | (9,650) | 107,850 | 104,765 | 3,085 | | |
| Supplies and Materials | 8,000 | (4,010) | 3,990 | 3,238 | 752 | | |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues and Fees | 18,000 16,000 | 3,700 (7,200) | 21,700 | 21,172 4,143 | 528 4,657 | | |
| Total Support Services General Administration | 840,793 | (15,575) | 825,218 | 794,793 | 30,425 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Support Services School Administration | | G 800 | | 755 (10 | | | |
| Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals | 748,332 | 7,289 | 755,621 | 755,610 | 11 | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 587,293 | 151,536 | 738,829 | 738,828 | I | | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 327,208 | (2,000) | 325,208 | 325,181 | 27 | | |
| Other Purchased Services | 91,250 | (436) | 90,814 | 87,479 | 3,335 | | |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 79,725 | (31,461) | 48,264 39,555 | 38,023 28,282 | 10,241 11,273 | | |
| Total Support Services School Administration | 1,857,158 | 141,133 | 1,998,291 | 1,973,403 | 24,888 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Central Services | | (60.000) | 021 001 | 046.160 | 6 700 | | |
| Salaries | 305,837 | (53,953) | 251,884 | 246,162 | 5,722 | | |
| Purchased Professional Services | 68,000 | 75,000 | 143,000 | 134,637 | 8,363 | | |
| Purchased Technical Services | [8,000 | (5,000) | 13,000 | 11,500 | 1,500 | | |
| Misc. Purchased Services | 4,000 | (2,300) | 1,700 | 1,017 | 683 | | |
| Supplies and Materials | 12,000 | - | 12,000 | 11,752 | 248 | | |
| Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements Miscellaneous Expenditures | 4,000 4,000 | 300 | 4,300 4,000 | 4,276 3,506 | 24 494 | | |
| Total Central Services | 415,837 | 14,047 | 429,884 | 412,850 | 17,034 | | |
| | | * **** | | | | | |
| Administration - Information Technology Services | 54,586 | 692 | 55,278 | 55,223 | 55 | | |
| Salaries Purchased Technical Services | | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,674 | 326 | | |
| | | | | 52 007 | 203 | | |
| Total Administration Information Technology Svcs. | 54,586 | 4,692 | 59,278 | 58,897 | 381 | | |

65

| | Original | Original Budget Fina | | | Variance Final to |
|--|------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| | Budget | Adjustments | Budget | Actual | Actual |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | | | |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 252,609 | \$ 5,249 | | \$ 257,788 | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 1,038,061 | 246,702 | 1,284,763 | 398,038 | 886,725 |
| General Supplies Other Objects | 20,300 2,603 | 181 | 20,481 2,603 | 5,334 1,100 | 15,147 1,503 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Required Maint. For School Facilities | 1,313,573 | 252,132 | 1,565,705 | 662,260 | 903,445 |
| Custodial Services | | | | | |
| Salaries | 747,603 | 87,947 | 835,550 | 811,593 | 23,957 |
| Salaries - Non-Instructional Aides | 191,950 | - | 191,950 | 176,216 | 15,734 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 8,670 24,360 | - | 8,670 31,184 | 2,820 17,477 | 5,850 13,707 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 4,000 | 6,824 104 | 4,104 | 4,104 | 13,707 |
| Rental of Land & Bldg - Other than Lease Purchase Other Purchased Property Services | 17,540 | 18,924 | 36,464 | 35,269 | 1,195 |
| Insurance | 210,000 | 10,524 | 210,000 | 203,311 | 6,689 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | 2,500 | 30 | 2,530 | 2,260 | 270 |
| General Supplies | 151,755 | 2,660 | 154,415 | 105,792 | 48,623 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 246,000 | (19,253) | 226,747 | 129,652 | 97,095 |
| Energy (Electricity) | 585,989 | (75,500) | 510,489 | 442,613 | 67,876 |
| Energy (Gasoline) | 21,000 | (12,294) | 8,706 | 3,260 | 5,446 |
| Other Objects | 1,000 | 500 | 1,500 | 1,093 | 407 |
| Total Custodial Services | 2,212,367 | 9,942 | 2,222,309 | 1,935,460 | 286,849 |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds | 55.460 | (10.005) | | 22.005 | 0.650 |
| Salaries | 55,463 | (13,807) | 41,656 | 38,998 | 2,658 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Svc. General Supplies | 30,000 | 82,040 (4,399) | 112,040 601 | 111,765 | 275 |
| Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds | 90,463 | 63,834 | 154,297 | 150,763 | 3,534 |
| D . 1 | | | | | |
| Security Salaries | 124,003 | (67,100) | 56,903 | 56,846 | |
| Totai Security | 124,003 | (67,100) | 56,903 | 56,846 | |
| Student Transportation Services | | | | | |
| Salaries for Pupil Trans (Bet, Home & Sch)-Regular | 332,415 | 15,770 | 348,185 | 328,757 | 19,428 |
| Salaries for Pupil Trans (Bet, Home & Sch)-Sp. Ed. | 24,673 | 416 | 25,089 | 25,066 | 23 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 75,000 | 62,867 | 137,867 | 126,697 | 11,170 |
| Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors | 32,000 | (12,859) | 19,141 | 3,288 | 15,853 |
| Contracted Services (Between Home & School)-Joint Agreements | 75,000 | (16,900) | 58,100 | 49,433 | 8,667 |
| Contracted Services (Special Education Students)-Vendors Contracted Services (Special Education | 55,000 | (55,000) | | • | - |
| Students)- Joint Agreements | 375,000 | 21,658 | 396,658 | 396,516 | [42 |
| Contracted Services (Special Ed. Students)-ESCs and CTSAs | | 30,842 | 30,842 | 30,537 | 305 |
| Mise. Purchased Services - Transportation | 5,000 | (5,000) | , | | - |
| Transportation Supplies | 63,000 | 6,148 | 69,148 | 25,562 | 43,586 |
| Other Objects | 2,000 | | 2,000 | 1,847 | 153 |
| Total Student Transportation Services | 1,039,088 | 47,942 | 1,087,030 | 987,703 | 99,327 |
| Unailocated Benefits - Employee Benefits | | | | | |
| Social Security Contributions | 347,840 | 118,066 | 465,906 | 457,525 | 8,381 |
| TPAF Contributions - ERIP | 75,559 | (75,500) | 59 | | 59 |
| Other Retirement Contribution-Regular | 27,000 | 36,296 | 63,296 | 52,681 | 10,615 |
| Other Retirement Contribution-PERS | 375,000 | (12,000) | 363,000 | 335,074 | 27,926 |
| Unemployment Compensation | 75,000 | 87,700 | 162,700 | 78,422 | 84,278 |
| Worker's Compensation | 210,000 | (15,000) | 195,000 | 195,000 | - |
| Health Benefits | 4,755,925 | (722,338) | 4,033,587 | 3,920,289 | 113,298 |
| Tuition Reimbursement Other Employce Benefits | 20,000 46,125 | 1,100 | 21,100 76,855 | 21,095 73,292 | 3,563 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits | 5,932,449 | (550,946) | 5,381,503 | 5,133,378 | 248,125 |
| rour Chancelled Denetita - Magnoyee Denetita | | | | | |

| | FUR THE FISCAL Y | EAR ENDED JUNE 30 | , 2017 | | •2 |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Adjustments</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | Actual | Variance Final to <u>Actual</u> |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | ********** | |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued) | | | | | |
| TPAF Pension Contribution (Non Budgeted) | | | | * 144400 | e (1.140.100) |
| Pension Contribution Pension - NCGI Premium | | | | \$ 1,448,400 52,479 | \$ (1,448,400) (52,479) |
| Post Retirement Medical Benefits | | | | 1,250,574 | (1,250,574) |
| Long Term Disability Insurance | | | | 3,401 | (3,401) |
| TPAF Social Security Reimbursements (Non Budgeted) | | | - | 1,031,965 | (1,031,965) |
| | | | | 2 204 440 | (0.50(.010) |
| | | | . | 3,786,819 | (3,786,819) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | \$ 18,856,817 | <u>\$ (115,190</u>) | \$ 18,741,627 | 20,120,555 | |
| Total Current Expenditures | 32,889,873 | (23,252) | 32,866,621 | 33,629,954 | (763,333) |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | |
| Equipment | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures | | | | | |
| Admin. Info. Tech. | | 210,040 | 210,040 | 150,718 | 59,322 |
| School Buses-Regular | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - |
| Security | | 181,060 | 181,060 | 140,401 | 40,659 |
| Required Maintenance of School Facilities | 70,000 | (34,656) | 35,344 | 30,485 | 4,859 |
| Total Equipment | 70,000 | 38[,444 | 451,444 | 346,604 | 104,840 |
| Facilities and Acquisitions | | | | | |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding | 44,993 | · | 44,993 | 44,993 | <u> </u> |
| Total Facilities and Acquisitions | 44,993 | - | 44,993 | 44,993 | |
| Interest Capital Reserve | | | 1,000 | - | 1,000 |
| Total Capital Outlay | [15,993 | 381,444 | 497,437 | 391,597 | 105,840 |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools | 10,022 | | 10,022 | 5,706 | 4,316 |
| Total Expenditures - General Fund | 33,015,888 | 358,192 | 33,374,080 | 34,027,257 | (653,177) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) | | | | | |
| Expenditures | (2,537,183) | (358,192) | (2,895,375) | 683,103 | 3,578,478 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | |
| Transfer Out to Capital Projects | - | (300,000) | (300,000) | (300,000) | |
| | | | · | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | (300,000) | (300,000) | (300,000) | • |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Financing Sources | (2,537,183) | (658,192) | (3,195,375) | 383,103 | 3,578,478 |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year (Restated) | 9,413,017 | | 9,413,017 | 9,413,017 | |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ 6,875,834 | <u>\$ (658,192)</u> | <u>\$ 6,217,642</u> | \$ 9,796,120 | \$ 3,578,478 |
| | | | | | |
| Recapitulation of Fund Balance | | | | | |
| Restricted Capital Reserve | | | | \$ 665,000 | |
| Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | 3,300,000 | |
| Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | 300,000 | |
| Emergency Reserve | | | | 100,000 | |
| Excess Surplus | | | | 2,238,899 | |
| Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | 2,429,636 | |
| Assigned | | | | 85,917 | |
| Year End Encumbrances Unassigned | | | | 676,668 | |
| Onassigned | | | | | |
| Fund Balance Per State Budgetary Basis of Accounting | | | | 9,796,120 | |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP) | | | | | |
| Less State Aid not Recognized on a GAAP Basis | | | | (543,207) | |
| Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | | | | \$ 9,252,913 | |

| | | Original Budget | | 0 | | | Actual | Variance Final to Actual | | |
|--|-------------|--------------------|---------|---------|----|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----|----------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | | | | | | | | | | |
| State | | | \$ | 12,872 | \$ | 12,872 | \$ | 7,965 | \$ | (4,907) |
| Federal | \$ | 344,242 | | 316,505 | | 660,747 | | 631,257 | | (29,490) |
| Local Sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | 33,149 | · | 33,149 | | 3,802 | | (29,347) |
| Total Revenues | | 344,242 | | 362,526 | | 706,768 | | 643,024 | | (63,744) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 95 450 | | 21.116 | | 106 569 | | 102 000 | | 4 569 |
| Salaries of Teachers | | 85,453 | | 21,115 | | 106,568 | | 102,000 | | 4,568 |
| Purchased Prof. Tech. Svc. | | 336 184 | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | 4,000 | | |
| Tuition | | 236,184 | | 129,632 | | 365,816 | | 365,816 | | |
| Other Professional Service | | | | 19,615 | | 19,615 | | 19,615 | | |
| General Supplies | | | | 74,932 | | 74,932 | | 72,535 | | 2,397 |
| Textbooks | | | | 18,673 | | 18,673 | | 3,751 | | 14,922 |
| Other Objects | | - | <u></u> | 288 | · | 288 | | | | 288 |
| Total Instruction | | 321,637 | | 268,255 | | 589,892 | | 567,717 | | 22,175 |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Salaries | | 20,000 | | - | | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | ~ |
| Purchased Professional-Education Services | | - | | 8,000 | | 8,000 | | 5,868 | | 2,132 |
| Purchased Prof. Tech. Svc. | | | | 18,896 | | 18,896 | | 4,485 | | 14,411 |
| Other Purchased Services | | | | 17,714 | | 17,714 | | 4,072 | | 13,642 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | | | | 3,510 | | 3,510 | | 3,198 | | 312 |
| Cleaning Repair and Maintenance Services | | | | 3,755 | | 3,755 | | 880 | | 2,875 |
| • . | | | | 4,164 | | 4,164 | | 1,368 | | 2,875 |
| Travel General Supplies | | | | 7,704 | | 4,104 7,704 | | 2,303 | | 5,401 |
| Total Support Services | | 20,000 | | 63,743 | | 83,743 | | 42,174 | | 41,569 |
| Total Support Scivices | | 20,000 | | 03,743 | | 05,745 | | | | 41,507 |
| Unallocated Benefits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | | 2,605 | | 30,528 | | 33,133 | | 33,133 | | |
| Total Unallocated Employee Benefits | | 2,605 | | 30,528 | | 33,133 | | 33,133 | | - |
| Total Expenditures | | 344,242 | | 362,526 | | 706,768 | · | 643,024 | | 63,744 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | - | | | • | | | - | | |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year | | <u> </u> | | | | | | P | | - |
| Fund Balances, End of Year | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | <u>\$</u> | | \$ | ** |

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration of the governmental fund types. Unencumbred appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General and Special Revenue Funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds.

| | | General <u>Fund</u> | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> |
|--|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources Actual revenue amounts (budgetary basis) (Exhibits C-1 and C-2) | \$ | 34,710,360 | \$ 643,024 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP: | | | |
| State Aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements (2016-17) | | (543,207) | |
| State Aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements (2015-16) | | 495,003 | |
| Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized. | | | |
| Adjust for Encumbrances: Add Prior Year Encumbrances, Net of Cancellations Less Current Year Encumbrances | | | |
| Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2) | \$ | 34,662,156 | \$ 643,024 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources Actual expenditure amounts (budgetary basis) (Exhibits C-1 and C-2) | \$ | 34,027,257 | \$ 643,024 |
| Differences-Budget to GAAP Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. Adjust for Encumbrances: Add Prior Year Encumbrances, Net of Cancellations Less Current Year Encumbrances | | | |
| Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2) | <u>\$</u> | 34,027,257 | \$ 643,024 |

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

PENSION INFORMATION

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

Public Employees Retirement System

Last Four Fiscal Years*

| | <u></u> | 2017 2016 | | 2016 | 2015 | | 2014 |
|---|---------|------------|----|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset) | | 0.03766% | | 0.04003% | | 0.04161% | 0.04079% |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ | 11,153,434 | \$ | 8,985,629 | \$ | 7,790,670 | \$ 7,796,000 |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ | 2,459,534 | \$ | 2,439,335 | \$ | 2,566,468 | \$ 2,566,468 |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | | 453.48% | | 368.36% | | 303.56% | 303.76% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 40.14% | | 47.93% | | 52.08% | 48.72% |

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS

Public Employees Retirement System

Last Four Fiscal Years

| | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
|---|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 33 | 4,552 \$ | 344,139 | \$ | 343,033 | \$ | 307,353 |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | 33 | 4,552 | 344,139 | | 343,033 | | 307,353 |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | <u>\$</u> | <u>- </u> <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | - |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll | \$ 2,45 | 9,534 \$ | 2,439,335 | \$ | 2,566,468 | \$ | 2,566,468 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll | 1 | 3.60% | 14.11% | | 13.37% | | 11.98% |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

71

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund

Last Four Fiscal Years*

| | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 | | 2014 |
|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset) | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% | | 0.00% |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with the District | \$ | 105,229,126 | <u>. \$</u> | 86,975,627 | <u>s</u> | 73,937,267 | <u>\$</u> 7 | 71,863,561 |
| Total | <u>\$</u> | 105,229,126 | <u>\$</u> | 86,975,627 | <u>\$</u> | 73,937,267 | <u>\$</u> 7 | 71,863,561 |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll | | 13,796,178 | | 13,801,527 | | 13,286,892 | 1 | 3,286,892 |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll | | 0% | | 0% | | 0% | | 0% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 22.33% | | 28.71% | | 33.64% | | 33.76 |

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year-end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Change of Benefit Terms:

None.

Change of Assumptions:

Assumptions used in calculating the net pension liability and statutorily required employer contribution are presented in Note 4D.

·

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| REVENUES Local \$ 3,71,684 \$ 19,615 \$ 169,660 \$ 29,687 \$ 24,365 \$ 5,901 - | 3,802 7,965 631,257 643,024 102,000 4,000 365,816 19,615 72,525 |
|---|---|
| EXPENDITURES Instruction Salaries of Teachers Purchased Prof. and Technical Services Tuition S 365,816 Other Professional Services General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects | 102,000 4,000 365,816 19,615 |
| Instruction S 90,000 \$ 12,000 \$ 5 4,000 \$ 5 4,000 \$ <t< td=""><td>4,000 365,816 19,615</td></t<> | 4,000 365,816 19,615 |
| General Supplies Textbooks 49,749 888 7,517 \$ 5,901 \$ 880 \$ 1,927 4,717 \$ 956 Other Objects | - |
| Support Services \$ 20,000 Other Salaries \$ 24,813 Personal Services - Employee Benefits 24,813 Purchased Professional and Technical Services 1,773 | 72,535 3,751 |
| Other Salaries\$ 20,000Personal Services - Employee Benefits24,8135,2003,120Purchased Professional and Technical Services1,7732,712 | 567,717 |
| Other Purchased Services3,325487260Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services880Miscellaneous Purchased Services\$ 3,198Travel1,368 | 20,000 33,133 4,485 5,868 4,072 880 3,198 1,368 |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,303 |
| Total Support Services 5,868 - 29,911 28,799 4,848 - - 3,198 - 1,628 1,055 Total Expenditures 5 371,684 \$ 19,615 \$ 169,660 \$ 29,687 \$ 5,901 \$ 880 \$ 1,960 \$ 3,198 \$ 1,927 \$ 10,345 \$ 3,802 \$ | 75,307 |

EXHIBIT E-2

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND PRESCHOOL EDUCATION PROGRAM AID SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

THIS SCHEDULE IS NOT APPLICABLE

75

.

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| Issue/Project Title | Expenditures to Date Appropriations Prior Year Current Year | Balance, June 30, 2017 |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Lease Purchase Lighting & Security | \$ 654,158 \$ 628,932 | \$ 25,226 |
| 2009 Referendum Projects - Solar, Roof Replacement, HVAC, Emergency Generators at Alice C. Scott Elementary, Leonia Middle School and Leonia High School | 17,383,264 16,380,214 | 1,003,050 |
| High School Addition and Renovation Project | 7,201,753 \$ 463,605 | 6,738,148 |
| LED Lighting Upgrade Project | 515,698 - 515,698 | . |
| | <u>\$ 25,754,873</u> <u>\$ 17,009,146</u> <u>\$ 979,303</u> | \$ 7,766,424 |
| | Project Balances, June 30, 2017 Less: Unrealized Capital Reserve Transfer | \$ 7,766,424 (3,300,000) |
| | Fund Balance, June 30, 2017 GAAP Basis | \$ 4,466,424 |
| | Recapitulation of Fund Balance | |
| | Restricted For Capital Projects: Reserve for Encumbrances Available for Capital Projects Expenditures | \$ |
| | Total Fund Balance - Restricted for Capital Projects | \$ 4,466,424 |

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES

| Revenues | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Interest Income | \$ | 1,753 |
| Other Financing Sources | | |
| Capital Lease Proceeds | | 4,115,698 |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve Fund | | 300,000 |
| Total Revenues | | 4,417,451 |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES | | |
| Legal Services | | 19,039 |
| Architects/Engineers | | 420,097 |
| Other Purchases Professional and Technical Services | | 3,448 |
| Construction Services | | 515,698 |
| Other Objects | | 21,021 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 979,303 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 3,438,148 |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | | 1,028,276 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | <u>\$</u> | 4,466,424 |
| Reconciliation to GAAP | | |
| Fund Balance, June 30, 2017 - Budgetary Basis | <u>\$</u> | 4,466,424 |
| Fund Balance, June 30, 2017 - GAAP Basis | <u>\$</u> | 4,466,424 |

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS -LEASE PURCHASE LIGHTING & SECURITY EQUIPMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | Prior <u>Periods</u> | Currer <u>Year</u> | It | <u>Totals</u> | Revised uthorized <u>Cost</u> |
|---|---------|---|-----------------------|----|--|---|
| Other Financing Sources -Lease Purchase Earnings on Investments | \$ | 651,000 3,158 | | | \$ 651,000 3,158 | \$ 651,000 3,158 |
| Total Revenues | <u></u> | 654,158 | | • | 654,158 | 654,158 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services Other Objects Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 19,000 28,037 573,495 8,400 628,932 | | | 19,000 28,037 573,495 <u>8,400</u> 628,932 | 19,000 28,037 598,721 8,400 654,158 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ | 25,226 | \$ | - | \$ 25,226 | \$ - |
| Additional Project Information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost | \$ | N/A N/A N/A N/A 651,000 3,158 654,158 | | | | |
| Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date | | 0.50% 100% 6/30/2010 6/30/2010 | | | | |

78

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS -2009 REFERENDUM PROJECT - SOLAR, ROOF REPLACEMENT, HVAC, EMERGENCY GENERATORS AT ALICE C. SCOTT ELEMENTARY, LEONIA MIDDLE SCHOOL & LEONIA HIGH SCHOOL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | Prior Current <u>Periods Year Totals</u> | | <u>Totais</u> | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> | | |
|---|-----------|---|------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|----|------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | ~ | |
| Bond Proceeds | \$ | 17,350,000 | | \$ | 17,350,000 | \$ | 17,350,000 |
| Other Financing Sources | | 21,032 | | | 21,032 | | 21,032 |
| Earnings on Investment | | 12,232 | | | 12,232 | _ | 12,232 |
| Total Revenues | | 17,383,264 | | | 17,383,264 | _ | 17,383,264 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | ; | 149,212 | | | 149,212 | | 155,000 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 2,040,622 | | | 2,040,622 | | 1,702,500 |
| Legal | | 792,734 | | | 792,734 | | 400,000 |
| Construction Services | | 13,237,610 | | | 13,237,610 | | 14,595,541 |
| General Supplies | | 52,615 | | | 52,615 | | 33,264 |
| Other Objects | | 107,421 | | | 107,421 | | 496,959 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 16,380,214 | - | | 16,380,214 | | 17,383,264 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | <u>\$</u> | 1,003,050 | <u>s -</u> | <u>\$</u> | 1,003,050 | \$ | - |
| Additional Project Information: | | | | | | | |
| Project Number | | N/A | | | | | |
| Grant Date | | N/A | | | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | | N/A | | | | | |
| | | 31/4 | | | | | |

| Dond Humon Edito | 1016 | | |
|--|---------------|--|--|
| Bonds Authorized | N/A | | |
| Bonds Issued | \$ 17,350,000 | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | 20,300,000 | | |
| Reduced Authorized Cost | (2,916,736) | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ 17,383,264 | | |
| Percentage Decrease from Original Authorized | | | |
| Cost | -14.37% | | |
| Percentage Completion | 100% | | |
| Original Target Completion Date | 2013/14 | | |
| | | | |

Revised Target Completion Date

2015/16

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS -HIGH SCHOOL ADDITION AND RENOVATION PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| Bayanuas and Other Financing Sources | Prior <u>Periods</u> | Current <u>Year</u> | <u>Totals</u> | Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u> | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources Capital Lease Proceeds | | \$ 3,600,000 | \$ 3,600,000 | \$ 3,600,000 | |
| Transfers from Capital Reserve Fund | | 300,000 300,000 | \$ 3,600,000 300,000 | | |
| Earnings on Investment | | 1,753 | 1,753 | | |
| Earnings on investment | | 1,755 | 1,755 | 1,755 | |
| Total Revenues | | 3,901,753 | 3,901,753 | 7,201,753 | |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | |
| Legal Services | | 19,039 | 19,039 | 20,000 | |
| Architectual/Engineering | | 420,097 | 420,097 | 640,000 | |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 3,448 | 3,448 | | |
| Construction Services | | | - | 6,500,000 | |
| Other Objects | | 21,021 | 21,021 | 21,753 | |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | <u> </u> | 463,605 | 463,605 | 7,201,753 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | <u>\$</u> | \$ 3,438,148 | \$ 3,438,148 | <u>\$</u> | |
| Additional Project Information: | | | | | |
| Project Number | N/A | | | | |
| Grant Date | N/A | | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | N/A | | | , | |
| Bonds Authorized | N/A | | | | |
| Bonds Issued | N/A | | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ 7,200,000 | | | | |
| Reduced Authorized Cost | 1,753 | | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ 7,201,753 | | | | |
| Percentage Increase/Decrease from Original Authorized Cost | 0.000/ | | | | |
| Cost Percentage Completion | 0.00% 6% | | | | |
| Original Target Completion Date | | | | | |
| Revised Target Completion Date | August 2018 | | | | |
| Kevissa Taigei Completion Date | August 2018 | | | | |

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCES AND PROJECT STATUS -LED LIGHTING UPGRADE PROJECT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | Prior <u>Periods</u> | | Current <u>Year</u> | | <u>Totals</u> | | Revised uthorized <u>Cost</u> |
|---|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources | da. | | ¢ | 515 (00 | æ | 616 COO | ¢ | 515 (DD |
| Capital Lease Proceeds | 5 | | <u>\$</u> | 515,698 | <u>\$</u> | 515,698 | <u>\$</u> | 515,698 |
| Total Revenues | | | | 515,698 | | 515,698 | | 515,698 |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | | | | | |
| Construction Services | | | | 515,698 | | 515,698 | | 515,698 |
| Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | | | 515,698 | | 515,698 | | 515,698 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | <u>\$</u> | . | <u>\$</u> | | \$ | - | <u>\$</u> | - |
| Additional Project Information: | | | | | | | | |
| Project Number | | N/A | | | | | | |
| Grant Date | | N/A | | | | | | |
| Bond Authorization Date | | N/A | | | | | | |
| Bonds Authorized | | N/A | | | | | | |
| Bonds Issued | | N/A | | | | | | |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ | 515,698 | | | | | | |
| Reduced Authorized Cost | | | | | | | | |
| Revised Authorized Cost | <u>\$</u> | 515,698 | | | | | | |
| Percentage Increase/Decrease from Original Authorized Cost | | 0.00% | | | | | | |
| Percentage Completion | | 100% | | | | | | |
| Original Target Completion Date | | May 2017 | | | | | | |
| Revised Target Completion Date | | May 2017 | | | | | | |

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

EXHIBIT G-1

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

THIS SCHEDULE IS NOT APPLICABLE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-4

EXHIBIT G-2

COMBINING STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

THIS SCHEDULE IS NOT APPLICABLE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-5

EXHIBIT G-3

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

THIS SCHEDULE IS NOT APPLICABLE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-6

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

AGENCY FUNDS

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF AGENCY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 5 | ency | <u>Payroll</u> | Ag | Total ency Fund | |
|--|-----------|---------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| ASSETS | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | <u>\$</u> | 167,184 | <u>\$</u> | 243,338 | <u>\$</u> | 410,522 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$</u> | 167,184 | <u>\$</u> | 243,338 | \$ | 410,522 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Due to Student Groups Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Accrued Salaries and Wages Flexible Spending Deposits Due to Other Funds | \$ | | \$ | 210,087 20,826 5,370 7,055 | \$ | 167,184 210,087 20,826 5,370 7,055 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 167,184 | <u>\$</u> | 243,338 | <u>\$</u> | 410,522 |

EXHIBIT H-2

FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

THIS STATEMENT IS NOT APPLICABLE

FINANCIAL STATEMENT IS PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-8

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Balance July 1, 2016 | | | Cash <u>Receipts</u> | | Cash <u>visbursements</u> | Balance, <u>June 30, 2017</u> | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Anna C. Scott Elementary School Leonia Middle School Leonia Middle School Athletics | \$ | 6,384 20,086 827 | \$ | 9,375 74,588 8,500 | \$ | 10,595 71,773 8,192 | \$ | 5,164 22,901 1,135 | |
| Leonia High School | | 134,447 | | 346,026 | | 343,349 | | 137,124 | |
| Leonia High School Athletics | <u> </u> | 2,039 | | 45,722 | | 46,901 | | 860 | |
| | \$ | 163,783 | <u>\$</u> | 484,211 | <u>\$</u> | 480,810 | <u>\$</u> | 167,184 | |

EXHIBIT H-4

PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Balance, ly 1, 2016 | Cash <u>Receipts</u> | Ī | Cash Disbursements | | Balance, 1e 30, 2017 |
|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Accrued Salaries and Wages Flexible Spending Deposits Due to Other Funds | \$ 268,380 20,701 5,762 | \$ 8,819,620 12,062,325 5,125 1,024,785 | \$ | 8,877,913 12,062,200 5,517 1,017,730 | \$ | 210,087 20,826 5,370 7,055 |
| | \$ 294,843 | \$ 21,911,855 | <u>\$</u> | 21,963,360 | <u>\$</u> | 243,338 |

LONG-TERM DEBT

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| Issue | Date of <u>Issue</u> | Amount of <u>Issue</u> | <u>Annual Maturities</u> Date <u>Amount</u> | | Interest Balance, <u>Rate July 1, 2016</u> | | Issued | | <u>Retired</u> | Balance, June 30, 2017 | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|---------|--------------------------------|--------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| School Refunding Bonds | 2/15/2006 | \$ 2,815,000 | | | | \$ | 315,000 | | \$ | 315,000 | |
| School Improvement Bonds | 7/15/2010 | 17,350,000 | 7/15/2017 7/15/2018 7/15/2019 7/15/2020 7/15/2021 7/15/2023 7/15/2023 7/15/2024 7/15/2025 7/15/2026 7/15/2027 7/15/2028 7/15/2029 7/15/2030 | 770,000 810,000 850,000 900,000 920,000 960,000 1,005,000 1,050,000 1,150,000 1,150,000 1,205,000 1,260,000 1,320,000 1,380,000 | $\begin{array}{c} 2.500\\ 2.500\\ 3.000\\ 3.000\\ 3.125\\ 3.250\\ 3.500\\ 3.500\\ 4.000\\ 4.$ | % | 15,305,000 | | | 625,000 | \$ 14,680,000 |
| School Refunding Bonds | 12/1/2011 | \$ 11,685,000 | 8/15/2017 8/15/2018 8/15/2019 8/15/2020 8/15/2021 8/15/2022 8/15/2023 | 1,140,000 1,140,000 1,175,000 1,200,000 1,250,000 1,265,000 1,305,000 | 2,000 5.000 3.191 5.000 5.000 3.471 3.854 | <u></u> | <u>9,390,000</u> 25,010,000 | \$ | <u>\$</u> | <u>915,000</u> 1,855,000 | <u> </u> |

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | Amount of Original <u>Issue</u> | Interest <u>Rate</u> | | Balance, <u>y 1, 2016</u> | | Issued | | <u>Retired</u> | Balance, ne 30, 2017 |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Capital Leases</u> TD Leasing (Copiers) | \$ 148,743 | | \$ | 1,124 | | | \$ | 1,124 | |
| Copier Leases | 281,629 | 5.00% | | 230,777 | | | | 53,453 | \$ 177,324 |
| Leonia High School Addition and Renovations | 3,600,000 | 1.8961% | | | \$ | 3,600,000 | | | 3,600,000 |
| LED Lighting Upgrade | 515,698 | 1.798% | | <u> </u> | | 515,698 | | 47,859 | 467,839 |
| Total | | | <u>\$</u> | 231,901 | <u>\$</u> | 4,115,698 | <u>\$</u> | 102,436 | \$ 4,245,163 |

<u>\$ 140</u>

DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budg Adjusti | - | | Final Budget | | Actual | | Variance Final to <u>Actual</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Tax Levy | \$ | 2,317,874 | | | \$ | 2,317,874 | \$ | 2,317,874 | \$ | - |
| State Sources | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service Aid Type II | | 423,699 | | - | | 423,699 | | 423,699 | | - |
| Total Revenues | | 2,741,573 | | _ | | 2,741,573 | | 2,741,573 | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Debt Service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 1,855,000 | | | | 1,855,000 | | 1,855,000 | | |
| Interest | | 886,573 | | | | 886,573 | | 886,573 | | <u> </u> |
| Total Expenditures | | 2,741,573 | | | | 2,741,573 | | 2,741,573 | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | | | | - | | | | . | | |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year | | 140 | | - | | 140 | | 140 | | |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | <u>\$</u> | 140 | \$ | - | <u>\$</u> | 140 | <u>\$</u> | 140 | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> |
| | Rest | pitulation of I ricted for Debt ilable for Debt | Service: | | 5 | | \$ | 140 | | |
| | | | | | - | | Ψ | | | |

Total Fund Balance - Restricted For Debt Service

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Leonia Board of Education's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| Contents | <u>Exhibits</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| Financial Trends | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | J-1 to J-5 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the govern- ment's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | J-6 to J-9 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the afforda- bility of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | J-10 to J-13 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place. | J-14 and J-15 |
| Operating Information | |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 to J-20 |
| Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from | n the |

comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unsudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | | |
| Governmental Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 5,319,525 864,720 848,930 | \$ 5,740,947 1,246,247 506,380 | \$ 5,157,650 1,724,772 16,554,239 | \$ 1,843,529 5,719,734 135,429 | \$ 3,567,769 6,844,553 (395,027) | \$ 4,506,173 8,394,947 662,822 | \$ 5,712,963 8,361,485 1,230,478 | \$ 7,133,247 7,878,190 (6,255,467) | \$ 9,058,650 3,465,366 (3,410,681) | \$ 6,633,571 4,307,587 (4,461,001) | | |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | <u>\$ 7,033,175</u> | <u>\$ 7,493,574</u> | <u>\$ 23,436,661</u> | <u>\$ 7,698,692</u> | \$ 10,017,295 | <u>\$ 13,563,942</u> | <u>\$ 15,304,926</u> | <u>\$ 8,755,970</u> | <u>\$ 9,113,335</u> | \$ 6,480,157 | | |
| Business-Type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | \$ 149,673 77,184 | \$ 209,930 <u> 105,840</u> | \$ 10,678 46,378 | \$ 134,832 92,491 | \$ 116,591 41,490 | \$ | \$ 81,694 | \$ 70,160 <u>120,881</u> | \$ | \$ 33,088 220,327 | | |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | \$ 226,857 | <u>\$ 315,770</u> | <u>\$57,056</u> | \$ 227,323 | <u>\$ 158,081</u> | <u>\$ 137,049</u> | <u>\$ 161,511</u> | <u>\$ 191,041</u> | \$ 215,629 | <u>\$ 253,415</u> | | |
| District-Wide Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 5,469,198 864,720 926,114 | \$ 5,950,877 1,246,247 612,220 | \$ 5,168,328 1,724,772 16,600,617 | \$ 1,978,361 5,719,734 227,920 | \$ 3,684,360 6,844,553 (353,537) | \$ 4,604,604 8,394,947 701,440 | \$ 5,794,657 8,361,485 1,310,295 | \$ 7,203,407 7,878,190 (6,134,586) | \$ 9,115,527 3,465,366 (3,251,929) | \$ 6,666,659 4,307,587 (4,240,674) | | |
| Total District Net Position | \$ 7,260,032 | <u>\$ 7,809,344</u> | \$ 23,493,717 | \$ 7,926,015 | \$ 10,175,376 | <u>\$ 13,700,991</u> | <u>\$ 15,466,437</u> | <u>\$ 8,947,011</u> | <u>\$ 9,328,964</u> | <u>\$ 6,733,572</u> | | |

.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year En | ded June | 30, | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenses Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ | 8,948,986 | \$ | 11,583,485 | \$ | 11,857,637 | S | 12,936,547 | \$ | 13,034,616 | \$ | 15,046,198 | \$ | 18,037,432 | \$ | 21,369,913 |
| Special Education | • | 2,325,658 | • | 3,882,016 | * | 4,069,473 | • | 4,354,889 | ÷ | 4,067,369 | • | 4,343,963 | | 6,087,129 | • | 7,050,114 |
| Other Instruction | | 1,072,389 | | 1,574,085 | | 1,766,825 | | 1,907,323 | | 1,477,424 | | 1,700,584 | | 765,954 | | 1,151,573 |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | | 1,07,0,000 | | 1,07,,000 | | 1,100,000 | | 1,001,010 | | 1,177,121 | | 1,700,007 | | 1,068,739 | | 1,276,705 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | | | | | | | | | 939,292 | | 1,201,853 | | | | |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | | 3,542,291 | | 3,799,681 | | 3,555,638 | | 3,874,090 | | 3,738,145 | | 4,357,902 | | 4,402,031 | | 5,084,897 |
| General Administration | | 620,909 | | 758,483 | | 743,030 | | 835,755 | | 862,726 | | 975,965 | | 1,027,863 | | 1,038,399 |
| School Administrative Services | | 1,579,450 | | 1,997,308 | | 2,088,630 | | 2,218,964 | | 2,256,390 | | 2,631,735 | | 2,746,612 | | 3,551,790 |
| Central Services | | 475,810 | | 524,700 | | 501,602 | | 517,856 | | 532,921 | | 534,720 | | 672,407 | | 776,196 |
| Administrative Technology Information | | 46,896 | | 52,208 | | 51,104 | | 49,927 | | 342,135 | | 52,041 | | | | |
| Plant Operations And Maintenance | | 2,305,022 | | 2,670,762 | | 2,609,561 | | 2,459,671 | | 2,951,108 | | 3,070,387 | | 3,377,650 | | 3,647,477 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 871,819 | | 738,546 | | 864,890 | | 869,404 | | 735,952 | | 1,219,968 | | 1,010,974 | | 1,229,918 |
| Allocated and Unallocated Employee Benefits | | 4,221,277 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TPAF Pension | | 853,747 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TPAF Social Security | | 1,002,302 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | | 2,321,797 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| Interest On Long-Term Debt | | 766,003 | | 1,037,356 | | 1,203,519 | | 1,102,316 | | 1,174,041 | | 971,609 | | 963,811 | | 910,328 |
| Unallocated Depreciation | | <u> </u> | | 612,497 | | 612,347 | | 609,110 | | 613,111 | | 1,245,092 | | - | | - |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | | 30,954,356 | | 29,231,127 | | 29,924,256 | | 31,735,852 | | 32,725,230 | | 37,352,017 | | 40,160,602 | | 47,087,310 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | | 572,294 | | 644,432 | | 654,910 | | 597,490 | | 594,031 | | 610,360 | | 599,559 | | 598,168 |
| Enrichment Program | | - | | - | | - | | | | <u>.</u> | | _ | | 41,143 | | 35,075 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expense | | 572,294 | | 644,432 | | 654,910 | | 597,490 | | 594,031 | | 610,360 | | 640,702 | | 633,243 |
| Total District Expenses | S | 31,526,650 | \$ | 29,875,559 | \$ | 30,579,166 | \$ | 32,333,342 | \$ | 33,319,261 | \$ | 37,962,377 | \$ | 40,801,304 | s | 47,720,553 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges For Services | \$ | 5,539,070 | \$ | 6,805,622 | \$ | 6,380,736 | \$ | 7,853,616 | \$ | 7,059,374 | \$ | 7,072,840 | \$ | 8,079,596 | s | 8,390,205 |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | | 3,961,792 | | 3,678,027 | | 3,900,929 | | 4,719,225 | | 4,200,899 | | 7,942,538 | | 9,270,239 | | 12,074,642 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | | 31,013 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | _ | | - | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | | 9,531,875 | | 10,483,649 | <u></u> | 10,281,665 | | 12,572,841 | | 11,260,273 | | 15,015,378 | | 17,349,835 | | 20,464,847 |
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges For Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | | 327,607 | | 474,755 | | 434,217 | | 391,202 | | 402,676 | | 404,103 | | 407,154 | | 425,997 |
| Enrichment Program | | | | _ | | | | | | 32,885 | | 50,190 | | 57,750 | | 42,985 |
| Operating Grants And Contributions | | 129,298 | | 197,157 | | 151,451 | | 185,256 | | 182,932 | | 185,976 | | 200,385 | | 202,047 |
| Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues | | 456,905 | | 671,912 | | 585,668 | | 576,458 | | 618,493 | | 640,269 | | 665,289 | | 671,029 |
| Total District Program Revenues | <u>S</u> | 9,988,780 | <u>\$</u> | 11,155,561 | <u>\$</u> | 10,867,333 | <u>\$</u> | 13,149,299 | <u>\$</u> | 11,878,766 | <u>\$</u> | 15,655,647 | <u>s</u> | 18,015,124 | \$ | 21,135,876 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | \$ | (21,422,481) | \$ | (18,747,478) | \$ | (19,642,591) | \$ | (19,163,011) | \$ | (21,464,957) | \$ | (22,336,639) | \$ | (22,810,767) | \$ | (26,622,463) |
| Business-Type Activities | <u> </u> | (115,389) | | 27,480 | | (69,242) | <u> </u> | (21,032) | <u> </u> | 24,462 | | 29,909 | | 24,587 | | 37,786 |
| Total District-Wide Net Expenses | <u>\$</u> | (21,537,870) | <u>s</u> | (18,719,998) | <u>\$</u> | (19,711,833) | <u>\$</u> | (19,184,043) | <u>\$</u> | (21,440,495) | <u>s</u> | (22,306,730) | \$ | (22,786,180) | <u>\$</u> | (26,584,677) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

san provident

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

| | | | | Fiscal Year E | nded June 30, | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities Property Taxes Levied For General Purposes, Net | \$ 17,080,859 | \$ 16,469,998 | \$ 16,717,048 | \$ 17,051,389 | \$ 17,392,417 | \$ 17,740,265 | \$ 18,095,075 | \$ 18,671,582 |
| Taxes Levied For Debt Service Federal and State Aid - Unrestricted | | 1,971,912 1,977,262 | 2,048,594 2,442,702 | 2,105,052 2,639,154 | 2,337,877 2,638,407 | 2,334,694 2,647,508 | 2,329,197 2,667,743 | 2,317,874 2,672,428 |
| Federal and State Aid Restricted Miscellaneous Income Other Financing Sources | 2,258,831 1,264,697 17,244,090 | 32,390 290,813 | 366,712 386,138 | 337,697 576,366 | 399,928 437,312 | 411,785 449,432 | 271,843 45,936 | 286,683 40,718 |
| Adjustments | (482,909) | | . - | - | | | <u> </u> | |
| Total Governmental Activities | 37,365,568 | 20,742,375 | 21,961,194 | 22,709,658 | 23,205,941 | 23,583,684 | 23,409,794 | 23,989,285 |
| Business-Type Activities Miscellaneous Income Transfers | 386 (143,711) | 393 | - | | <u>-</u> | | <u> </u> | |
| Total Business-Type Activities | (143,325) | 393 | <u> </u> | | | | | * |
| Total District-Wide | <u>\$ 37,222,243</u> | \$ 20,742,768 | <u>\$ 21,961,194</u> | \$ 22,709,658 | \$ 23,205,941 | <u>\$ 23,583,684</u> | \$ 23,409,794 | \$ 23,989,285 |
| Change in Net Position Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities | \$ 15,943,087 (258,714) | \$ 1,994,897 27,873 | \$ 2,318,603 (69,242) | \$ 3,546,647 (21,032) | \$ 1,740,984 24,462 | \$ 1,247,045 | \$ | \$ (2,633,178) 37,786 |
| Total District | <u>\$ 15,684,373</u> | <u>\$ 2,022,770</u> | \$ 2,249,361 | \$ 3,525,615 | <u>\$ 1,765,446</u> | <u>\$ 1,276,954</u> | \$ 623,614 | <u>\$ (2,595,392</u>) |

Note: GASB requires ten (10) years of information to be presented. This District has only eight (8) years of information available. Each year the District will add the new year until ten years of information is presented.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | | |
| General Fund Reserved Restricted Assigned Unassigned Unreserved | \$ 594,091 349,633 | \$ 1,246,247 150,102 | \$ 1,723,073 182,761 | \$ 2,048,471 437,534 430,369 | \$ 4,102,406 530,138 382,898 | \$ 6,270,780 760,823 690,732 | \$ 7,399,276 657,372 413,393 | \$ 7,332,373 1,520,191 288,445 | \$ 8,183,692 606,319 128,003 | \$ 9,033,535 85,917 133,461 | | |
| Total General Fund | <u>\$ 943,724</u> | \$ 1,396,349 | <u>\$ 1,905,834</u> | \$ 2,916,374 | \$ 5,015,442 | \$ 7,722,335 | \$ 8,470,041 | \$ 9,141,009 | \$ 8,918,014 | \$ 9,252,913 | | |
| All Other Governmental Funds Restricted Committed Unreserved, reported in | | | | \$ 2,647,467 757,516 | \$ 2,498,255 425,533 | \$ 2,132,104 | \$ 962,209 879,928 | \$ 959,618 115,546 | \$ 1,028,416 | \$ 4,466,564 | | |
| Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund | \$ 499,297 270,629 | \$ 353,893 | 16,371,460 1,717 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | <u>\$ 769,926</u> | <u>\$ 356,278</u> | <u>\$ 16,373,177</u> | \$ 3,404,983 | <u>\$ 2,923,788</u> | <u>\$ 2,132,104</u> | \$ 1,842,137 | <u>\$ 1,075,164</u> | <u>\$ 1,028,416</u> | <u>\$ 4,466,564</u> | | |

Beginning with Fiscal Year 2011, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions". The Statement provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balance more transparent. This Statement established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Reclassification of prior year fund balance amounts to comply with Statement No. 54 is not required.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS (Unawlited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenues Tax Levy | \$ 18,441,910 | \$ 18,765,642 | \$ 19,156,441 | \$ 19,730,294 | \$ 20,074,959 | \$ 20,424,272 | \$ 20,989,456 | | | | |
| Tuition Charges | 6.300.782 | 5,908,294 | 7,255,372 | 6,513,234 | 6,515,773 | 7,079,285 | 3 20,989,430 7,465,217 | | | | |
| Transportation | 504,840 | 472,442 | 598,244 | 546,141 | 557,067 | 482,141 | 539,967 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 310,943 | 410,492 | 622,312 | 499,934 | 496,979 | 575,702 | 429,541 | | | | |
| State Sources | 5,033,040 | 6,025,474 | 7,105,173 | 6,646,566 | 7,173,278 | 7,350,182 | 7,968,115 | | | | |
| Federal Sources | 634,510 | 660,516 | 533,549 | 530,046 | 546,460 | 608,387 | 656,210 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 31,226,025 | 32,242,860 | 35,271,091 | 34,466,215 | 35,364,516 | 36,519,969 | 38,048,506 | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 11,556,447 | 11,841,778 | 12,849,252 | 9,354,753 | 9,460,612 | 14,496,750 | 14,663,848 | | | | |
| Special Education Instruction | 3,882,016 | 4,069,473 | 4,354,889 | 3,048,556 | 2,774,242 | 5,195,515 | 5,281,141 | | | | |
| Other Instruction | 1,570,466 | 1,766,825 | 1,907,323 | 1,040,983 | 1,028,180 | 603,795 | 760,353 | | | | |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | | | | | | 874,030 | 897,077 | | | | |
| Support Services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | | | 939,292 | 1,201,853 | | | | | | |
| Student and Inst. Related Services | 3,826,013 | 3,517,108 | 3,838,100 | 2,968,482 | 3,205,119 | 4,086,234 | 4,131,579 | | | | |
| General Administrative Services | 758,483 | 743,030 | 835,755 | 723,608 | 750,821 | 997,939 | 934,715 | | | | |
| School Administrative Services | 2,104,865 | 2,117,554 | 2,203,376 | 1,604,448 | 1,631,558 | 2,360,078 | 2,615,302 | | | | |
| Central Administrative Services | 524,700 | 501,602 | 517,856 | 387,404 | 313,598 | 595,405 | 614,669 | | | | |
| Administrative Information Technology | 52,208 | 51,104 | 49,926 | 51,175 | 52,041 | | | | | | |
| Plant Operations And Maintenance | 2,668,200 | 2,606,178 | 2,455,812 | 2,677,331 | 2,555,560 | 3,251,440 | 3,197,781 | | | | |
| Student Transportation Services | 732,014 | 863,341 | 869,404 | 733,727 | 883,266 | 975,778 | 1,111,305 | | | | |
| Unallocated Employee Benefits | | | | 7,274,017 | 7,890,539 | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | 13,327,604 | 546,524 | 824,652 | 458,958 | 966,653 | 348,458 | 1,325,907 | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 845,000 | 1,172,655 | 1,528,664 | 1,685,000 | 1,740,000 | 1,876,647 | 1,957,436 | | | | |
| Interest | 1,044,405 | 2,139,381 | 1,120,872 | 1,060,742 | 1,006,478 | 964,967 | 900,044 | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 42,892,421 | 31,936,553 | 33,355,881 | 34,008,476 | 35,460,520 | 36,627,036 | 38,391,157 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | (1) ((())) | 201 207 | | | (04.00.0) | (100.070) | (0.00.000) | | | | |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (11,666,396) | 306,307 | 1,915,210 | 457,739 | (96,004) | (107,067) | (342,651) | | | | |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) | 148,743 | | | | | 281,629 | | | | | |
| Capital Lease Proceeds | | | | | | | 4,115,698 | | | | |
| Bond Proceeds | 17,350,000 | 871,565 | | - | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 17,498,743 | 971 565 | | | | 281,629 | 4 115 600 | | | | |
| roar oarer Financing Bources (Oses) | 11,490,143 | 871,565 | <u></u> | | | 281,029 | 4,115,698 | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ 5,832,347 | <u>\$ 1,177,872</u> | <u>\$ 1,915,210</u> | <u>\$ 457,739</u> | <u>\$ (96,004)</u> | <u>\$ 174,562</u> | <u>\$ 3,773,047</u> | | | | |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noncapital Expenditures | 6.39% | 10.55% | 8,14% | 8.18% | 7.96% | 7.83% | 7.71% | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

Note: GASB requires ten (10) years of information to be presented. This District has only eight (8) years of information available. Each year the District will add the new year until ten years of information is presented. .

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year <u>Ended June 30,</u> | Rental Interest on of <u>Investments Facilities</u> | | <u>Refunds</u> | Refunds Donations | | Related Service <u>Fees</u> | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | | <u>Total</u> | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----|----------------|-------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----|--------------|-------------|
| 2008 | | | | | \$ | 1,000 | | \$ | 1,432 | \$ 2,432 |
| 2009 | \$ 3,954 | \$ | 107,748 | \$ 83,265 | | 2,066 | | | 77 | 197,110 |
| 2010 | 18,480 | | 104,820 | 39,192 | | | | | 147,439 | 309,931 |
| 2011 | 28,218 | | 207,956 | | | | | | 74,769 | 310,943 |
| 2012 | 6,775 | | 166,435 | | | | | | 212,924 | 386,134 |
| 2013 | 9,334 | | 214,162 | | | | | | 352,867 | 576,363 |
| 2014 | 14,341 | | 203,486 | | | | | | 219,483 | 437,310 |
| 2015 | 10,301 | | 239,719 | | | | | | 199,412 | 449,432 |
| 2016 | 11,639 | | 225,198 | | | | \$292,972 | | 34,297 | 564,106 |
| 2017 | 18,146 | | 266,149 | | | | \$118,872 | | 20,819 | 423,986 |

Source: School District's Records

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | Vacant Land | Residential | Commercial | Industrial | Apartment | Total Assessed Value | Public Utilities | Net Valuation Taxable | Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value | Total Direct School Tax Rate ^a |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| 2008 | \$ | 4,481,500 | \$ 623,853,900 | \$ 38,495,900 | \$ 13,685,700 | \$ 34,184,400 | \$ 714,701,400 | \$ 515,369 | \$ 715,216,769 | \$ 1,531,764,254 | \$ 2.285 |
| 2009 | | 6,144,800 | 1,169,734,100 | 86,503,900 | 26,634,700 | 67,719,400 | 1,356,736,900 | 1,084,744 | 1,357,821,644 | 1,620,917,444 | 1.237 |
| 2010 * | e i | 6,103,300 | 1,169,364,300 | 83,977,200 | 25,643,800 | 67,022,400 | 1,352,111,000 | 986,425 | 1,353,097,425 | 1,467,897,970 | 1.313 |
| 2011 | | 5,574,800 | 1,167,816,900 | 82,187,500 | 25,643,800 | 65,160,200 | 1,346,383,200 | 898,843 | 1,347,282,043 | 1,433,653,199 | 1.381 |
| 2012 | | 5,752,200 | 1,164,056,900 | 81,434,000 | 25,643,800 | 64,660,200 | 1,341,547,100 | 1,057,657 | 1,342,604,757 | 1,383,380,144 | 1.462 |
| 2013 | | 6,024,400 | 1,159,321,800 | 78,889,900 | 24,493,800 | 64,206,900 | 1,332,936,800 | 1,050,232 | 1,333,987,032 | 1,290,672,611 | 1.472 |
| 2014 | | 5,473,900 | 1,053,103,100 | 76,487,100 | 23,924,900 | 62,869,300 | 1,221,858,300 | 840,140 | 1,222,698,440 | 1,290,672,611 | 1.630 |
| 2015 | | 5,530,300 | 1,054,144,600 | 75,982,400 | 23,443,500 | 62,924,300 | 1,222,025,100 | 839,562 | 1,222,864,662 | 1,290,894,000 | 1.659 |
| 2016 | | 5,259,900 | 1,055,626,500 | 74,161,400 | 23,243,500 | 62,839,300 | 1,221,130,600 | 804,032 | 1,221,934,632 | 1,352,790,640 | 1.620 |
| 2017 | | 6,798,300 | 1,057,674,500 | 74,877,100 | 22,654,500 | 62,789,800 | 1,224,794,200 | 809,114 | 1,225,603,314 | 1,378,384,722 | 1.730 |

a Tax rates are per \$100

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS

(Unaudited)

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

| | | | | Overlap | Total Direct and | | | |
|------------------|--------|-------|-----|--------------|------------------|--------|----|--------------------|
| Calendar Year | School | | Mur | Municipality | | County | | apping Tax Rate |
| 2008 | \$ | 2.290 | \$ | 1.280 | \$ | 0.400 | \$ | 3.970 |
| 2009 | | 1.237 | | 0.703 | | 0.230 | | 2.170 |
| 2010 | | 1.313 | | 0.761 | | 0.213 | | 2.287 |
| 2011 | | 1.381 | | 0.778 | | 0.221 | | 2.380 |
| 2012 | | 1.462 | | 0.785 | | 0.227 | | 2.474 |
| 2013 | | 1.472 | | 0.796 | | 0.220 | | 2.488 |
| 2014 | | 1.630 | | 0.877 | | 0.239 | | 2.746 |
| 2015 | | 1.659 | | 0.879 | | 0.253 | | 2.791 |
| 2016 | | 1.620 | | 0.893 | | 0.272 | | 2.785 |
| 2017 | | 1.730 | | 0.898 | | 0.283 | | 2.911 |

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

| | | 201 | .7 | 2008 | | | |
|------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|--|------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Taxpayer | | Taxable Assessed Value | % of Total District Net Assessed Value | | Taxable Assessed Value | % of Total District Net Assessed Value | |
| DC-2 Christie Heights, LLC | \$ | 10,200,000 | 0.83% | | | | |
| Puck Leonia, LLC/ST Leonia, LLC | | 9,794,400 | 0.80% | | | | |
| Leonia Associates | | | | \$ | 5,381,300 | 0.75% | |
| Center Point Willow Tree, LLC | | 8,200,000 | 0.67% | | | | |
| Kurtz, Anthony & Nora III, LLC | | 7,500,000 | 0.61% | | 4,700,000 | 0.66% | |
| 400 Willow Tree Rd., LLC | | 7,300,000 | 0.60% | | | | |
| Beck-Cohen Associates | | | | | 4,233,700 | 0.59% | |
| Fairlawn Company | | 7,207,000 | 0,59% | | 3,680,800 | 0.51% | |
| Summer Family Holdings, LLC | | | | | 4,069,000 | 0.57% | |
| Home Properties | | | | | 3,372,700 | 0.47% | |
| Leonia Manor Partners | | 5,250,000 | 0.43% | | 2,853,400 | 0.40% | |
| CVS Pharmacy | | 4,250,000 | 0.35% | | | | |
| Southwin Farms C/O Soigar Vitamins | | 3,740,000 | 0.31% | | 2,374,100 | 0.33% | |
| Leonia Terrace Corp. | | 3,428,000 | 0.28% | | | | |
| Kurtz, Anthony & Nora II, LLC | | | | | 2,300,000 | 0.32% | |
| First Realty | | | | | 2,088,700 | 0.29% | |
| | \$ | 66,869,400 | 4.87% | _\$ | 35,053,700 | 4.89% | |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | | | Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Ended June 30, | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year | Amount | Percentage of Levy | Subsequent Years | | | | |
| 2008 | \$ 16,394,871 | \$ 16,394,871 | 100.00% | N/A | | | | |
| 2009 | 16,502,468 | 16,502,468 | 100.00% | N/A | | | | |
| 2010 | 17,080,859 | 17,080,859 | 100.00% | N/A | | | | |
| 2011 | 18,441,910 | 18,441,910 | 100.00% | N/A | | | | |
| 2012 | 18,765,642 | 18,765,642 | 100.00% | N/A | | | | |
| 2013 | 19,156,441 | 19,156,441 | 100.00% | N/A | | | | |
| 2014 | 19,730,294 | 19,730,294 | 100.00% | N/A | | | | |
| 2015 | 20,074,959 | 20,074,959 | 100.00% | N/A | | | | |
| 2016 | 20,424,272 | 20,424,272 | 100.00% | N/A | | | | |
| 2017 | 20,989,456 | 20,989,456 | 100.00% | N/A | | | | |

EXHIBIT J-10

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | Governme | ntal Activities | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | Capital Leases | Total District | Population | Per Capita |
| 2008 | \$ 17,824,000 | | \$ 17,824,000 | 8,596 | \$ 2,074 |
| 2009 | 17,110,000 | | 17,110,000 | 8,576 | 1,995 |
| 2010 | 16,350,000 | | 16,350,000 | 8,611 | 1,899 |
| 2011 | 31,730,000 | | 31,730,000 | 8,959 | 3,542 |
| 2012 | 31,730,000 | \$ 121,088 | 31,851,088 | 9,020 | 3,531 |
| 2013 | 30,230,000 | 92,424 | 30,322,424 | 9,056 | 3,348 |
| 2014 | 28,545,000 | 62,714 | 28,607,714 | 9,100 | 3,144 |
| 2015 | 26,805,000 | 31,919 | 26,836,919 | 9,219 | 2,911 |
| 2016 | 25,010,000 | 231,901 | 25,241,901 | 9,195 | 2,745 |
| 2017 | 23,155,000 | 4,245,163 | 27,400,163 | 9,195 * | 2,980 |

Source: District records

* Estimated

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | Gener | ral Bonded Debt Ou | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----|--|---|------------|-------|--|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation Bonds | Deductions | В | let General onded Debt Dutstanding | Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property | Per Capita | | |
| 2008 | \$ 17,110,000 | | \$ | 17,110,000 | 2.39% | \$ | 1,990 | |
| 2009 | 16,350,000 | | | 16,350,000 | 1.20% | | 1,906 | |
| 2010 | 31,730,000 | | | 31,730,000 | 2.34% | | 3,685 | |
| 2011 | 32,855,000 | | | 32,855,000 | 2.44% | | 3,667 | |
| 2012 | 31,730,000 | | | 31,730,000 | 2.36% | | 3,518 | |
| 2013 | 28,545,000 | | | 28,545,000 | 2.14% | | 3,152 | |
| 2014 | 28,545,000 | | | 28,545,000 | 2.33% | | 3,137 | |
| 2015 | 26,805,000 | | | 26,805,000 | 2.19% | | 2,908 | |
| 2016 | 25,010,000 | | | 25,010,000 | 2.05% | | 2,720 | |
| 2017 | 23,155,000 | | | 23,155,000 | 1.89% | | 2,518 | |

Source: District records

N. 4 D. 8.4

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016 (Unaudited)

| | <u>Net Debt</u> |
|---|------------------------|
| Municipal Debt: (1) Leonia Board of Education (As of June 30, 2017) Borough of Leonia | \$ 23,155,000 |
| | 31,711,433 |
| Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality: Bergen County | |
| County of Bergen (A) Bergen County Utilities Authority (B) | 9,705,388 2,350,263 |
| | 12,055,651 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | \$ 43,767,084 |

Source:

(1) Borough of Leonia's 2016 Annual Debt Statement

(A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to Leonia by dividing the municipality's 2016 equalized value by the total 2016 equalized value for Bergen County.

(B) The debt was computed based upon usage.

| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Debt Limit | \$ 46,438,239 | \$ 50,792,905 | \$ 54,157,225 | \$ 60,241,970 | \$ 57,207,730 | \$ 54,808,802 | \$ 52,799,741 | \$ 51,530,502 | \$ 52,355,102 | \$ 53,497,645 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 9,617,546 | 9,976,908 | 9,384,659 | 16,350,000 | 31,730,000 | 31,730,000 | 30,230,000 | 26,805,000 | 25,010,000 | 23,155,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 36,820,693 | \$ 40,815,997 | \$ 44,772,566 | \$ 43,891,970 | \$ 25,477,730 | \$ 23,078,802 | \$ 22,569,741 | \$ 24,725,502 | \$ 27,345,102 | \$ 30,342,645 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 20.71% | 19.64% | 17.33% | 27.14% | 55.46% | 57.89% | 57.25% | 52.02% | 47.77% | 43.28% |

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016

| Equalized Valuation | m Ba | isis | | |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------|----|------------|
| 2016 | \$ | 1,371,440,476 | | |
| 2015 | | 1,351,050,415 | | |
| 2014 | | 1,289,832,471 | | |
| | <u>\$</u> | 4,012,323,362 | | |
| 3 Year Average | \$ | 1,337,441,121 | | |
| 4% of Avg. Equali | zed V | aluation | \$ | 53,497,645 |
| Less Net Debt | | | _ | 23,155,000 |
| | | | | |

Remaining Borrowing Power \$ 30,342,645

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

EXHIBIT J-14

*

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| Year Ended <u>December 31,</u> | Unemployment <u>Rate (1)</u> | Per Capita <u>Income(2)</u> | Population |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| 2008 | 3.3% | 67,331 | 8,596 |
| 2009 | 5.9% | 63,874 | 8,576 |
| 2010 | 6.1% | 63,885 | 8,611 |
| 2011 | 6.0% | 67,248 | 8,959 |
| 2012 | 8.1% | 69,281 | 9,020 |
| 2013 | 5.1% | 69,495 | 9,056 |
| 2014 | 4.5% | 75,536 | 9,100 |
| 2015 | 3.7% | 75,849 | 9,219 |
| 2016 | 3.3% | * N/A | 9,195 |
| 2017 | 3.3% | * N/A | 9,195 * |

Source:

 \sim

rce: (1) NJ Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Force Statistics

(2) County Per Capital Personal Income

* Estimated

Ţ

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

INFORMATION NOT AVAILABLE

* •

103

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------------|------|------|------|------|----------|------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | . | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 245 | 236 | 235 | | 120 | 145 | 147 | 145 | 145 | 146 |
| Special Education | 7 | 9 | 9 | | 52 | 87 | 49 | 44 | 44 | 46 |
| Other Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Administrative Services | 8 | 9 | 7 | | 5 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| School Administrative Services | 9 | 9 | 9 | | 12 | 31 | 17 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 23 | 34 | 9 | | 24 | 26 | 26 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Total | 292 | 297 | 269 | <u>N/A</u> | 213 | | 249 | 234 | 234 | 237 |

Source: District Personnel Records

N/A - Not Available

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Pupil/Teacher Ratio

| Fiscal Year | Enroliment * | Operating xpenditures ^b | Cost Per Pupil ^c | Percentage Change | Teaching Staff | Elementary | Middle School | Senior High School | Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) | Average Daily Attendance (ADA) | % Change in Average Daily Enrollment | Student Attendance Percentage |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 2008 | 1,722 | \$ 23,478,965 | \$ 13,635 | 2.75% | 194 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1,735 | 1,662 | 0.29% | 95.79% |
| 2009 | 1,759 | 23,898,852 | 13,587 | -0,35% | 194 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1,754 | 1,675 | 1.10% | 95.50% |
| 2010 | 1,788 | 25,265,944 | 14,131 | 4.01% | 194 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1,776 | 1,708 | 1.25% | 96.17% |
| 2011 | 1,788 | 27,675,412 | 15,478 | 9,54% | 166 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1,825 | l,754 | 2.76% | 96.11% |
| 2012 | 1,803 | 28,077,993 | 15,573 | 0.61% | 163 | 3,91 | 2.96 | 4,19 | 1,834 | 1,761 | 0.49% | 96.02% |
| 2013 | 1,802 | 29,881,693 | 16,583 | 6.48% | 164 | 3.87 | 2.90 | 4.21 | 1,687 | 1,623 | -8.02% | 96,21% |
| 2014 | 1,796 | 30,803,776 | 17,151 | 3,43% | 166 | 3.73 | 2.90 | 4.19 | 1,825 | 1,758 | 8.18% | 96.33% |
| 2015 | 1,797 | 31,747,389 | 17,667 | 3.01% | 166 | 3.70 | 2.93 | 4.13 | 1,824 | 1,757 | -0.05% | 96.33% |
| 2016 | 1,794 | 33,436,964 | 18,638 | 12.40% | 166 | 3.68 | 3.01 | 4.13 | 1,820 | 1,760 | -0.22% | 96 70% |
| 2017 | 18,122 | 34,207,770 | 1,888 | -88.99% | 181 | 9.46 | 10.51 | 10.36 | 1,822 | 1,739 | 0.11% | 95.44% |

Sources: District records

a Enrollment based on annual October district count, Note:

Departing expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 c Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 20017 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| District Building Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anna C. Scott Square Feet | 82,346 | 82,346 | 82,346 | 82,346 | 82,346 | 82,346 | 82,346 | 82,346 | 82,346 | 82,346 |
| Capacity (students) | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 | 720 |
| Enrollment | 639 | 680 | 639 | 639 | 639 | 639 | 639 | 639 | 641 | 649 |
| Middle School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leonia Middle School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 115,540 | 115,540 | 115,540 | 115,540 | 115,540 | 115,540 | 115,540 | 115,540 | 115,540 | 115,540 |
| Capacity (students) | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 | 550 |
| Enrollment | 490 | 454 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 490 | 499 | 515 |
| High School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leonia High School | | | | | | • | | | | |
| Square Feet | 120,790 | 120,790 | 120,790 | 120,790 | 120,790 | 120,790 | 120,790 | 120,790 | 120,790 | 120,790 |
| Capacity (students) | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| Enrollment | 616 | 619 | 616 | 616 | 616 | 616 | 616 | 616 | 675 | 659 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Administration | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2017 Elementary = 1 Middle School = 1

Senior High School = I

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

EXHIBIT J-19

.

LEONIA RIVER BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | 2015 | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| School Facilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anna C. Scott | \$ 467,600 \$ | 175,979 | \$ 107,299 | \$ 845,111 \$ | 5 111,088 | \$ 179,600 \$ | 287,314 \$ | 256,955 \$ | 240,027 \$ | 249,715 |
| Middle School | 319,937 | 246,708 | 148,567 | 144,366 | 174,431 | 161,588 | 256,253 | 229,176 | 239,222 | 186,815 |
| High School | 442,988 | 258,137 | 156,821 | 131,324 | 179,080 | 147,521 | 232,957 | 208,342 | 309,115 | 225,730 |
| Other Facilities | 1,230,525 | 680,824 | 412,687 | 1,120,801 | 464,599 | 488,709 | 776,524 | 694,473 | 788,364 | 662,260 |
| Grand Total | \$ 1,230,525 | 680,824 | \$ 412,687 | \$ 1,120,801 | \$ 464,599 | <u>\$ 488,709</u> <u>\$</u> | 776,524 \$ | 694,473 \$ | 788,364 \$ | 662,260 |

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

| | COVERAGE | DEDUCTI | BLE |
|--|------------------|----------------|-------|
| School Alliance Insurance Fund: | | | |
| Commercial Package Policy | | | |
| Property - Blanket Building and Contents | \$ 84,001,238 | \$ | 2,500 |
| Flood (Subject to FEMA Deductible in Flood Zone "A&V") | 25,000,000 | NFIP Limit | |
| Flood Zones (Non A&V) | 10,000,000 | Excess 5% of | |
| Earthquake | 25,000,000 | location value | |
| Boiler and Machinery | 100,000,000 | | 2,500 |
| Crime Coverage | | | 1,000 |
| Employee Dishonesty | 500,000 | | |
| Forgery and Alterations | 50,000 | | |
| Theft, Disappearance and Destruction - Inside/Outside | 50,000 | | |
| Computer Fraud | 50,000 | | |
| General Liability | | | |
| General Aggregate | 50,000,000 | | |
| Each Occurrence | 5,000,000 | | |
| Pro/Completed Oper. | 5,000,000 | | |
| Personal Injury | 5,000,000 | | |
| Fire Damage | 2,500,000 | | |
| Medical Expense | 5,000 | | |
| Employee Benefit Liability | 5,000,000 | | |
| Aggregate (Claims Made) | 5,000,000 | | |
| Sexual Molestation Limit | 3,000,000 | | |
| Automobile Coverage | | | |
| _ | 5,000,000 | | |
| Hired/Non Owned | 5,000,000 | | |
| Uninsured/Underinsured | 15/30/5,000 | | |
| Comprehensive | | | |
| Collision | | | 1,000 |
| | | | |

EXHIBIT J-20

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

| | COVERAGE | DEDUCTIBLE |
|---|---|-------------------|
| School Leaders - AIG Liability & Employment Practices Liability Each Claim/Each Insured, Aggregate/Each Insured Each Claim/All Insureds Maximum Policy Agg. | \$ 5,000,000 10,000,000 20,000,000 | |
| Retention-SLLL, EPL | | \$ 5,000 |
| Excess Liability - School Alliance Insurance Fund Each Occurrence E & O/Each Loss Each Policy Year | 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 | |
| Excess Liability (CAP) - Fireman's Fund Each Occurrence Aggregate | | |
| Environmental - Ace American Ins. Co./ Illinois Union Ins. Co. Per Claim Legal Defense Expense Limit SIR: Per Pollution Condition | 1,000,000 25,000,000 | 10,000 |
| Public Official Bond - Selective Insurance Co. James T. Olobardi | 500,000 | |
| Public Official Bond - Selective Insurance Co. Antoinette Kelly | 500,000 | |

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

EXHIBIT K-1

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY I. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH & SHICK CPA RMA PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA, PSA

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Leonia Board of Education Leonia, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Leonia Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Leonia Board of Education's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 7, 2017.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Leonia Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Leonia Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Leonia Board of Education's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

WWW.LVHCPA.COM

110

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses as item 2017-001 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Leonia Board of Education's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed an instance of noncompliance or other matter that is required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey and which is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2017-001.

We also noted certain matters that are not required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> that we reported to management of the Leonia Board of Education in a separate report entitled, "Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance" dated November 7, 2017.

Leonia Board of Education's Responses to Findings

The Leonia Board of Education's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The Leonia Board of Education's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Leonia Board of Education's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Leonia Board of Education's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Larch Visci & Higgins, LCP

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Jeffrey C. Bliss Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00932

Fair Lawn, New Jersey November 7, 2017



LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

EXHIBIT K-2

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA CINDY JANACEK, CPA, RMA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. NICOLOSI, CPA, PSA

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE U.S. UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS **REOUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Leonia Board of Education Leonia, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Leonia Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Leonia Board of Education's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The Leonia Board of Education's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards and state financial assistance applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Leonia Board of Education's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey Circular require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Leonia Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Leonia Board of Education's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Leonia Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Leonia Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Leonia Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Leonia Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. <u>A significant</u> <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Leonia Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated November 7, 2017, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Larch. Visci & Higgins, LLP

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Jeffrey C. Bliss Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00932

Fair Lawn, New Jersey November 7, 2017

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ıt | me 30, 2017 | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Federal/Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title | Federal CFDA <u>Number</u> | FAIN <u>Number</u> | Grant or State Project Number | Grant Period | Award Amount | <u>Balance Ju</u> Uncarned <u>Revenue</u> | ne 30, 2016 (Accounts <u>Receivable)</u> | Carryover/ Deferred <u>Revenue</u> | Carryover/ (Accounts Receivable) | Cash <u>Received</u> | Budgetary Expenditures | Adjustments | Accounts Receivable | Unearned <u>Revenue</u> | Due to Grantor | Memo GAAP <u>Receivable</u> |
| U.S.Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enterprise Funds | 10.555 | 1711120 (11000 | 31/4 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | \$ 43,695 | | | | | \$ 43,695 | \$ 39,310 | | | \$ 4.385 | | |
| Food Distribution Commodities Program Food Distribution Commodities Program | 10.555 | 171NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099 | N/A N/A | 7/1/15-6/30/17 | \$ 43,695 45,023 | \$ 5,975 | | | | 3 43,095 | \$ 59,510 5,975 | | | \$ 4,385 | | |
| National School Lunch Program | 10,555 | 171NJ304N1099 | N/A | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 136,241 | د ، د , د | | | | 126,454 | 136,241 | | \$ (9,787) | | | \$ (9,787) |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | 16161NJ304N1099 | N/A | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 131.744 | | \$ (8,849) | | | 8,849 | | | • (),)))) | | | • (),,017 |
| National School Breakfast Program | 10,553 | 171NJ304N1099 | N/A | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 15,372 | | | | | 14,370 | 15,372 | | (1,002) | | | (1,002) |
| National School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | 16161NJ304N1099 | N/A | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 22,415 | <u> </u> | (2,257) | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 2,257 | <u> </u> | | | | - | <u> </u> |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture - Ch | hild Nutrition | ı Program Cluster | | | | 5,975 | | | <u> </u> | 195,625 | 196,898 | | (10,789) | 4,385 | <u> </u> | (10,789) |
| U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department Special Revenue Fund NCLB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Title I | 84,010 | \$010A1600030 | NCLB031345-17 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 150,772 | | | \$ 37,849 | \$ (37,849) | 142,522 | 169,660 | | (46,099) | 18,961 | _ | (27,138) |
| Title I | 84.010 | S010A1500030 | NCLB031345-16 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 157,442 | 37,849 | (58,892) | (37,849) | 37,849 | 21,043 | - | S 1,900 | (40,033) | - 10,701 | \$ 1,900 | (27,136) |
| Total NCLB Title I | | | | | | 37,849 | (58,892) | | * | 163,565 | 169,660 | 1,900 | (46,099) | 18,961 | 1,900 | (27,138) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Title II. Part A | 84.367A | \$367A1600029 | NCLB031345-17 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 32,204 | | | 1,333 | (1,333) | 33,537 | 29,687 | | | 3,850 | | |
| Title II, Part A | 84,367A | \$367A1500029 | NCLB031345-16 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 34,899 | 1,333 | (24,302) | (1,333) | 1,333 | 22,969 | · - | 888 | - | - | 888 | - |
| Total NCLB Title II, Part A | | | | | | 1,333 | (24,302) | | | 56,506 | 29,687 | 888 | <u> </u> | 3,850 | 888 | |
| Title III | 84.365 | S365A1600030 | NCLB031345-17 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 18,574 | | | 8,705 | (8,705) | 18,517 | 24,365 | | (8,762) | 2,914 | | (5,848) |
| Title III | 84,365 | \$365A1500030 | NCLB031345-16 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 28,095 | 8,705 | (15,693) | (8,705) | 8,705 | 6,988 | | | 、 | -, | | - |
| Title III Immigrant | 84,365 | \$365A1600030 | NCLB031345-17 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 5,977 | | | | | 5,705 | 5,901 | | (272) | 76 | - | (196) |
| Total NCLB Title III Cluster | | | | | | 8,705 | (15,693) | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 31,210 | 30,266 | | (9,034) | 2,990 | - | (6,044) |
| I.D.E.I.A. Part B. Basic Regular | 84.027 | H027A160100 | NCLB031345-17 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 370,603 | | | 3,213 | (3,213) | 371,684 | 371,684 | | (2,132) | 2,132 | | |
| I.D.E.I.A. Part B, Basic Regular | 84,027 | H027A150100 | NCLB031345-16 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 379,095 | 3,213 | (12,357) | (3,213) | 3,213 | 9,144 | | | | | | |
| I.D.E.I.A. Part B, Preschool | 84.173 | H173A160114 | NCLB031345-17 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 10,649 | | | 8,966 | (8,966) | 19,615 | 19,615 | | | | | |
| I.D.E.I.A. Part B, Preschool | 84.173 | H173A150114 | NCLB031345-16 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 10,377 | 8,966 | (9,913) | (8,966) | 8.966 | 947 | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Total Special Education Cluster IDEA | | | | | | 12,179 | (22,270) | <u> </u> | | 401,390 | 391,299 | <u> </u> | (2,132) | 2,132 | <u> </u> | |
| Perkins Secondary | 84.048A | V048A160030 | N/A | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 11,614 | | | | | 10,061 | 10,345 | - | (1,553) | 1,269 | | (284) |
| Perkins Secondary | 84,048A | V048A150030 | N/A | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 11,085 | 288 | (5,375) | - | - | 5,087 | - | 4,717 | - | - | 4,717 | |
| | | | | | | 288 | (5,375) | <u> </u> | | 15,148 | 10,345 | 4,717 | (1,553) | 1.269 | 4,717 | (284) |
| Total Special Education | | | | | | 60,354 | (126,532) | <u></u> | <u> </u> | 667,819 | 631,257 | 7,505 | (58,818) | 29,202 | 7,505 | (33,466) |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) | 93.778 | 1705NJSMAP | N/A | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 24,953 | · | | | <u> </u> | 24,953 | 24,953 | | - | <u> </u> | - | <u> </u> |
| Total General Fund | | | | | | | | | - | 24,953 | 24,953 | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Total Federal Financial Awards | | | | | | <u>\$ 66,329</u> | <u>\$ (137,638</u>) | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ 888,397</u> | \$ 853,108 | <u>\$ 7,505</u> | <u>\$ (69,607</u>) | <u>\$ 33,587</u> | <u>\$ 7,505</u> | <u>\$ (44,255)</u> |

SII

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

| | | | | | Balance, July 1, 2016 | | | | Balance, June 30, 2017 | | | 717 | Memo | | |
|---|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| | State Grantor/Program Title | Grant or State Project Number | Grant Period | Award <u>Amount</u> | (Accounts Receivable) | Due to Grantor | Cash <u>Received</u> | Budgetary Expenditures | Refund of Prior Years' Balances | (Accounts Receivable) | Unearned <u>Revenue</u> | Duc to Grantor | GAAP <u>Receivable</u> | Cumulative Total Expenditures | |
| | State Department of Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <u>General Fund</u> Equalization Aid | 17-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | \$ 2,614,849 | | | \$ 2,369,120 | \$ 2,614,849 | | \$ (245,729) | | | | \$ 2,614,849 | |
| | Equalization Aid | 16-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 2,619,846 | \$ (237,653) | | 237,653 | | | | | | | | |
| | Special Education Categorical Aid Special Education Categorical Aid | 17-495-034-5120-089 16-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 896,489 885,744 | (80,348) | | 812,242 80,348 | 896,489 | | (84,247) | | | | 896,489 | |
| | Security Aid | 17-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 27,544 | | | 24,956 | 27,544 | | (2,588) | | | | 27,544 | |
| | Security Aid PARCC Readiness Aid | 16-495-034-5120-084 17-495-034-5120-098 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 23,162 14,050 | (2,101) | | 2,101 12,730 | 14,050 | | (1,320) | | | | 14,050 | |
| | PARCC Readiness Aid | 16-495-034-5120-098 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 14,050 | (1,275) | | 1,275 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | Per Pupil Growth Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid | 17-495-034-5120-097 16-495-034-5120-097 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 14,050 14,050 | (1,274) | | 12,730 1,274 | 14,050 | | (1,320) | | | 1 | 14,050 | |
| | Professional Learning Community Aid | 17-495-034-5120-101 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 14,010 | - | <u> </u> | 12,693 | 14,010 | - | (1,317) | | <u> </u> | · | 14,010 | |
| | Total State Aid Public Cluster | | | | (322,651) | - | 3.567,122 | 3,580,992 | <u> </u> | (336,521) | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | · · · · | 3,580,992 | |
| | Transportation Aid | 17-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 11,212 | | | 10,158 | 11,212 | | (1,054) | | | | 11,212 | |
| | Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid | 16-495-034-5120-014 17-100-034-5120-473 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 8,871 205,632 | (805) | | 805 | 205,632 | | (205,632) | | | | 205,632 | |
| | Extraordinary Aid | 16-100-034-5120-473 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 171,547 | (171,547) | | 171,547 | | | (2007,007.0) | | | | 2004001 | |
| | Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 17-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 1,031,965 | | | 982,446 | 1,031,965 | | (49,519) | | | \$ (49,519) |) 1,031,965 | |
| = | Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | | | | (10.100) | | | | | (| | | | ,,, | |
| ~ | Contributions On Behalf TPAF Pension and OPEB | 16-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 1,020,749 | (49,100) | | 49,100 | | | | | | | | |
| | Pension - NCGI Premium | 17-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 52,479 | | | 52,479 | 52,479 | | | | | | 52,479 | |
| | Pension Benefit Contribution Post Retirement Medical Benefit Contribution | 17-495-034-5094-002 17-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 1,448,400 1,250,574 | | | 1,448,400 1,250,574 | 1,448,400 1,250,574 | | | | | | 1,448,400 1,250,574 | |
| | Long Term Disability Insurance | 17-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 3,401 | * | | 3,401 | 3,401 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | - | 3,401 | |
| | Total General Fund | | | | (544,103) | <u> </u> | 7,536,032 | 7,584,655 | <u> </u> | (592,726) | ^ | | (49,519) | 7,584,655 | |
| | Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Auxiliary Services Chpt 192 Compensatory Education | 16-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/14-6/30/16 | 40,609 | | \$ 40,609 | | | \$ 40,609 | | | | | | |
| | English as a Second Language | 17-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 4,568 | | - | 4,568 | | | | | \$ 4,568 | | | |
| | English as a Second Language Total Auxiliary Services (Chpt 192) Cluster | 16-100-034-5120-067 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 20,706 | | 20,706 61,315 | 4,568 | | 20,706 61,315 | | | 4,568 | 1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | Handicapped Services Chpt 193 Examination and Classification | 16-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/14-6/30/16 | 36,813 | | 36,813 | | | 36.813 | | | - | | | |
| | Corrective Speech | 16-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/14-6/30/16 | 20,066 | | 20,066 | | | 20,066 | | | | | | |
| | Supplemental Instruction | 15-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 17,822 | | 17,822 | - | | 17,822 | <u> </u> | | • | | - | |
| | Total Handicapped Services (Chpt 193) Cluster | | | | | 74,701 | | <u> </u> | 74,701 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | · | | |
| | New Jersey Nonpublic Aid: | | | 1.660 | | | 1000 | 1.070 | | | | | | 1000 | |
| | Textbook Textbook | 17-100-034-5120-064 16-100-034-5120-064 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 1,960 1,999 | | 919 | 1,960 | 1,960 | 919 | | | - | | 1,960 | |
| | Nursing Services | 17-100-034-5120-070 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 3,510 | | | 3,510 | 3,198 | | | | 312 | | 3,198 | |
| | Nonpublic Technology Aid Nonpublic Technology Aid | 17-100-034-5120-373 16-100-034-5120-373 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 884 910 | | 217 | 884 | 880 | 217 | | | 4 | | 880 | |
| | Nonpublic Security Aid | 17-100-034-5120-509 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 1,950 | | | 1,950 | 1,927 | | | | 23 | | 1,927 | |
| | Nonpublic Security Aid Total Special Revenue Fund | 16-100-034-5120-509 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 950 | | 950 | 12,872 | 7,965 | 950 | | | 4,907 | | 7,965 | |
| | • | | | | | 156,102 | 12,072 | 1,705 | 100,102 | <u>-</u> | | | 1 | | |
| | Debt Service Fund Type II Debt Service Aid | 17-495-034-5120-017 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 423,699 | | <u> </u> | 423_699 | 423,699 | | | | | · | 423,699 | |
| | State Department of Agriculture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | State School Lunch Program | 17-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 5,149 5,084 | (337) | | 4,772 337 | 5,149 | | (377) | | | (377) |) 5,149 | |
| | State School Lunch Program | 16-100-010-3350-023 | 7/1/15-6/30/16 | 5,084 | (337) | - | 5,109 | 5,149 | | (377) | | | (377 | 5,149 | |
| | Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit | Determination | | | (544,440) | 138,102 | 7,977,712 | 8,021,468 | 138,102 | (593,103) | - | 4,907 | (49,896) |) 8,021,468 | |
| | State Financial Assistance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Not Subject to Single Audit Determination General Fund | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| | On-Behalf TPAF Pension-NCGI Premium | 17-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 52,479 | | | (52,479) | (52,479) | | | | | | (52,479) | |
| | On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Contribution | 17-495-034-5094-002 17-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 1,448,400 1,250,574 | | | (1,448,400) (1,250,574) | (1,448,400) (1,250,574) | | | | | | (1,448,400) (1,250,574) | |
| | On-Behalf TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance | 17-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/16-6/30/17 | 3,401 | <u> </u> | | (3,401) | (3,401) | | <u> </u> | | - | · | (3,401) | |
| | Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Major Progr | am Determination | | | <u>\$ (544,440</u>) | <u>\$ 138,102</u> | <u>\$ 5,222,858</u> | \$ 5,266,614 | <u>\$ 138,102</u> | <u>\$ (593,103)</u> | <u>s -</u> | \$ 4,907 | <u>\$ (49,896)</u> |) <u>\$ </u> | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

116

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 1 GENERAL

The accompanying schedules present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Leonia Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules are prepared and presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Notes 1(C) to the Board's financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u> Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (U.S. Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "<u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid</u>". Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

NOTE 3 RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on a modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of certain state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, which may include the delayed state aid payments, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is a decrease of \$48,204 for the general fund and zero for the special revenue fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

| |] | Federal | | <u>State</u> | Total |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|
| General Fund | \$ | 24,953 | \$ | 7,536,451 | \$ 7,561,404 |
| Special Revenue Fund | | 631,257 | | 7,965 | 639,222 |
| Debt Service Fund | | | | 423,699 | 423,699 |
| Food Service Fund | | 196,898 | | 5,149 | 202,047 |
| Total Awards and Financial Assistance | <u>\$</u> | 853,108 | <u>\$</u> | 7,973,264 | \$ 8,826,372 |

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program as non-cash assistance represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions in the amount of \$1,031,965 represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The amount reported as TPAF Pension System Contributions in the amount of \$1,500,879, TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions in the amount of \$1,250,574 and TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance in the amount of \$3,401 represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

NOTE 6 ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension, Post-Retirement Medical Benefits and Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

NOTE 7 DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

| Financial Statement Section | | | |
|--|-------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Type of auditors' report issued on financial statem | ents | Unmodified | |
| Internal control over financial reporting: | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified: | | yes | no |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? | | X yes | none reported |
| Noncompliance material to the basic financial statements noted? | | X yes | no |
| Federal Awards Section | | | |
| Internal Control over major programs: | | | |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified: | | yes | no |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? | | yes | X none reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs | | Unmodified | <u></u> |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to b in accordance with U.S. Uniform Guidance? | e reported | yes | no |
| Identification of major federal programs: | | | |
| CFDA Number(s) | FAIN | Name of Federal | Program or Cluster |
| 84.027 | H027A150100 | IDEA Part B Basi | c |
| 84.173 | H173A150114 | IDEA Part B Pres | chool |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: | | | \$ 750,000 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | | <u> </u> | no |

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

State Awards Section

| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: | \$750,000 |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? | yes Xno |
| Internal Control over major programs: | |
| (1) Material weakness(es) identified? | yes X no |
| (2) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weakness(es)? | yes X none reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs | Unmodified |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. Circular Letter 15-08? | yes Xno |
| Identification of major state programs: | |
| GMIS Number(s) | Name of State Program |
| 17-495-034-5120-078 | Equalization Aid |
| 17-495-034-5120-089 | Special Education Aid |
| 17-495-034-5120-084 | Security Aid |
| 17-495-034-5120-097 | Per Pupil Growth Aid |
| 17-495-034-5120-098 | PARCC Readiness Aid |
| 17-495-034-5120-101 | Professional Learning Community Aid |
| 17-495-034-5094-003 | TPAF Social Security Tax |
| | |

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Part 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the reportable conditions, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with paragraph 5.18 of *Government Auditing Standards*.

Finding 2017-001

We noted the financial transactions of a \$515,698 capital lease bank account with First Hope Bank for a LED lighting upgrade project was not recorded in the District's accounting records. In addition, the payments made by the bank (fiscal agent) to the vendor from this account were not included on the bills list and therefore not approved by the Board in the official minutes.

Criteria or specific requirement:

State Department of Education's GAAP Technical Accounting Manual

Condition:

The transactions relating to the LED lighting upgrade project capital lease bank account maintained by the Fiscal Agent was not reported on the District's accounting records or included in the Treasurer's report.

<u>Context</u>

The transactions related to the \$515,698 LED lighting upgrade project capital lease and bank accounts were not reflected in the District's records during the year and, therefore, were not included in the Treasurer's report.

Effect

Accounting records did not reflect all financial transactions of the District.

<u>Cause</u>

Unknown.

Recommendation

The District record the transactions of its capital lease bank accounts in their financial accounting records. In addition, payments to vendors be included on the bills list presented to the Board for their approval and be made part of the official minutes prior to payment by the Fiscal Agent.

View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action

Management has reviewed this finding and indicated it has revised its procedures to ensure corrective action is taken in the 2017-2018 school year.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS

There are none.

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS

There were none.

1

LEONIA BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, U.S. OMB Circular A-133 (section .315(a)(b)) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Finding 2016-001

Condition

Certain accrued salaries and wages were not recorded at year end on the financial records of the District.

Current Status

Corrective action was taken.

Finding 2016-002

Condition

Purchases of various goods and services were made which were not in accordance with the procedures specified in the Public School Contracts Law.

Current Status

Corrective action was taken.